

MONTEREY BAY BIBLIOGRAPHY

A Partial, Provisional Bibliography of Scientific and General
Papers, Reports, Books, and Miscellaneous Publications which
Deal Directly or Indirectly with the Central California Coast

Edited by
Doris Baron, Librarian

1971

MOSS LANDING MARINE LABORATORIES
of the

California State Colleges

at

Fresno, Hayward, Sacramento,
San Francisco, and San Jose

BY BAY BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Scientific and General
and Miscellaneous Publications which
relate to the Central California Coast

A partial, pro-
posed, report
Deal directly

Edited by

Miss Byron, Librarian

1971

MOSS LANDING MARINE LABORATORIES

of the

California State Colleges

at

Fresno, Hayward, Sacramento
San Francisco, and San Jose

PREFACE

Since earliest Spanish days, Monterey Bay has been one of California's most important gateways to the Pacific. During the 18th and 19th centuries it was a major hub of oceanic transport and commerce. It has been the home port for whaling and fishing fleets, and still is the focal point for widely diversified commercial and sports fishing industries. Its magnificent shoreline and pleasant maritime climate have made it one of the prime residential and recreational areas of the Pacific Coast and therefore an attractive location for commercial, industrial and cultural development. In the last half-century the Monterey Bay region has also become a major educational and research center with the growth of seven collegiate institutions, four offering graduate work in the marine sciences.

For effective development of a region that has such widely diversified use--commercial, residential, recreational, educational--an organized information base is required using the literature of past work as foundation. The first step is organization of a comprehensive bibliography of past work including unpublished studies and data collections as well as published materials, and incorporating studies that although not specifically dealing with Monterey Bay are pertinent to basic principles.

Early in 1967 interested staff members and graduate students at the Moss Landing Marine Laboratories began the search for materials appropriate for inclusion in such a bibliography. This effort was stimulated as much by requests for bibliographic assistance from the local community as by internal needs of the Laboratories. Vital encouragement and very significant assistance were provided by the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments which recognized the need and provided financial support of graduate students engaged in bibliographic search.

The library staff at San Jose State College became interested in the project and for six months contributed the part-time services of

an experienced bibliographer. Mrs. Doris Baron, Librarian for the Moss Landing Marine Laboratories assumed the responsibility of coordinating the entire project and has contributed immeasurably to its scope and quality. Because this project relates so directly to the development of marine resources, we have incorporated it into the Public Information and Interpretation section of our new National Sea Grant Program for Environmental Studies of Monterey Bay and its Coastal Zone.

The present document is a partial, provisional edition, organized by subject to facilitate its use in the absence of extensive cross-indexing. We hope that users of this bibliography will recognize it as a working document, and will assist us in improving and extending its usefulness by sending comments and recommending citations to Mrs. Baron for inclusion in our 1971 supplement. References located too late for inclusion in the present edition have already been added as a supplement. (See Appendix A.) We plan a complete revision of the bibliography, incorporating all supplements, within three years.

We are most grateful to the students, faculty members, and all other contributors who assisted in the enormous task of locating documents and preparing citations.

John P. Harville

Director, Sea Grant Program
Moss Landing Marine Laboratories

INTRODUCTION

Preparation of Provisional First Edition

Many references were located through the cooperation of local librarians including Dr. Stuart Baillie, Director, San Jose State College Library; Mr. Alan Baldrige, Librarian, Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove; and Mr. George Lockett, Librarian, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey. Miss Ethel Solliday, City Librarian, Monterey, contributed a valuable selected bibliography of materials in the Monterey Public Library relating to history, development, and resources of the Monterey Bay Region which is appended to the present document (see Appendix B) and which will be integrated into the subsequent supplement.

Mr. W. C. Farmer, Executive Director, Oceanic Research Institute, lent us material which explained the punch card format used for *Oceanic Index* which helped us to develop our own procedures.

Dr. John Phillips, Director of Hopkins Marine Station, provided timely advice which assured that the punch cards prepared for the printing of the bibliography would be compatible with future machine retrieval systems. Dr. Phillips also developed the key punch procedures and programs used in printing the present edition.

In the bibliography the main geographical area covered is the Central California Coast from Morro Bay to Tomales Bay. It includes the bordering land areas in addition to the ocean and bays. Citations have been included which do not pertain directly to the Central California Coast but which are basic to topics related to this region.

The Library of Congress classification schedules, with judicious additions and deletions, were used for the subject arrangement of citations. Two major exceptions to the Library of Congress system were adopted: the systematic divisions for the section on Zoology were adapted from *General Zoology*, by Tracy I. Storer and Robert L. Usinger, 4th ed., New York, McGraw Hill, 1965, and from *A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada*, by the American Fisheries Society, Committee on Names of Fishes, 2d ed., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1960.

Since many of the publications were not available for direct examination at the time that subject assignments were made, some may have been improperly assigned. We will correct these and other errors in subsequent supplements and revisions. Also it must be stressed that the enormity of the task and the limitations of our manpower resources permitted only incomplete search procedures. Thus many omissions certainly have occurred.

We request assistance from users of this bibliography in making corrections and additions for inclusion in our supplements and eventual incorporation into a major revision. A suggested citation form has been included in the appendix. Please send your recommendations to:

Mrs. Doris Baron, Librarian
Moss Landing Marine Laboratories
Post Office Box 223
Moss Landing, California 95039

List of Sources Consulted

Citations for this bibliography were obtained by both random and systematic searching. Published indexes, bibliographies, and periodicals which were searched systematically for titles are as follows:

1. Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology, Volumes 1-34.
2. Biological Abstracts, 1959-1963.
3. California. Division of Mines and Geology. Index to Graduate Theses on California. Special Report 74. 1963.
4. _____. List of Available Publications, September, 1966.
5. _____. Publications, to 1961.
6. California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. La Jolla. Contributions, 1940-1962; 1968.
7. California Cooperative Fisheries Oceanic Investigations. Atlases, Volume 1-9.
8. _____. Reports, 1951-1969.
9. California Fish and Game, 1940-1968.
10. Catalog of the U.S. Geological Society Library, 1964. 25 volumes.
11. Meteorological and Geostrophysical Abstracts, 1957-1965.

12. Mineral Information Service, "Theses and Dissertations", Volume 20, No. 8, 1967.
13. Nineteenth Century Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1890-1899.
14. Oceanic Index, 1964-1969 (No. 3).
15. Outdoor California, Volumes 18-30.
16. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 1802-1906.
17. Public Affairs Information Service. Bulletin, 1923-May, 1968.
18. Publishers Trade List Annual, 1967.
19. Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1900-July, 1968.
20. Ricketts, Edward F. and Jack Calvin. Between Pacific Tides. 4th ed., Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1968, pp. 454-465.
21. Ricketts, Edward F. and Jack Calvin. Between Pacific Tides. 3d ed., rev., Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1962, pp. 409-499.
22. Subject Guide to Books in Print, 1967.

Other sources of titles were:

1. California. University. Berkeley. Abstracts of Student Investigations Carried out in Zoology 112-212 at the Hopkins Marine Station, 1948-52; 1956-58. (Mineographed).
2. Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove:
 - a. Card Catalog.
 - b. Stanford University Theses, 1963-1968, on file.
 - c. Unpublished student papers, Biology 175h, to 1969, on file.
3. Moss Landing Marine Laboratories:
 - a. Card Catalog.
 - b. Government Publications File.
 - c. Reprint File.
 - d. Student Research Papers File, to Summer of 1969.
4. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey:
 - a. Card Catalog.
 - b. Special Theses Catalog.

Guidelines

The Table of Contents is a list of all subject headings used in this bibliography. Cross reference notes are included directly after the subject headings in the Table of Contents and are repeated in the main body of the bibliography.

The Author Index is arranged alphabetically giving date of publication and citation number which identifies the entry in the bibliography.

On the first line of a Bibliography citation, one or more code letters may follow the author and year of publication. These represent a library or libraries in which the publication is available. The symbols used are:

- B - University of California, Berkeley
- H - Hopkins Marine Station
- J - San Jose State College
- M - Moss Landing Marine Laboratories
- N - U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey
- S - Stanford University

On the author line of each citation the identification number will be found at the far right. These numbers are in ascending order but are not consecutive and are used to refer from the Author Index.

The names of journals have been abbreviated according to *Biological Abstracts List of Serials with Word Abbreviations*. Directly following the journal abbreviations, and always in the same order, are numerals indicating volume, issue, and inclusive pages.

If it is known that the publication contains information specific to Monterey Bay, the following statement is appended to the citation: "Monterey Bay Information Included". In Appendix A this is indicated by an "*" in the right margin. Appendix B is exclusively concerned with Monterey Bay information and no coding is used.

A General Index is provided at the end of the Bibliography with topics listed alphabetically followed by their subject headings used in this Bibliography.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GEOLOGY

see also OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS.
 OCEANOGRAPHY - SUBMARINE GEOLOGY.
 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	1
<u>PETROLOGY</u>	2

see also GEOLOGY - APPLIED GEOLOGY - MINERAL
 AND ROCK RESOURCES.

DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

<u>EARTHQUAKES (SEISMOLOGY)</u>	2
---	---

see also GEOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

<u>EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION</u>	3
---	---

includes MINERAL STUDIES OF BEACH SAND.

see also OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - GEOMORPHOLOGY -
 COASTS, SHORE LINES, BEACHES.

<u>STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY</u>	5
--	---

<u>PALEONTOLOGY</u>	6
-------------------------------	---

includes FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA.

for LIVING FORAMINIFERA

see ZOOLOGY - INVERTEBRATES - PROTOZOA.

APPLIED GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY (ECONOMIC GEOLOGY)

<u>PETROLEUM RESOURCES</u>	8
--------------------------------------	---

see also GEOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

<u>MINERAL AND ROCK RESOURCES</u>	8
---	---

see also GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY -
 EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION.

GEOLOGY - PETROLOGY.

OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -
 MINERAL RESOURCES.

<u>SOILS</u>	10
------------------------	----

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also OCEANOGRAPHY.

GEOLOGY

GEOMORPHOLOGY

<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	10
--	----

includes LAKES, MARINE TERRACES.

<u>COASTS, SHORE LINES, BEACHES</u>	11
---	----

includes BEACH EROSION, MOVEMENT OF BEACH SAND,
 AND SHORE PROCESSES.

for BEACH SEDIMENT ANALYSIS, COMPOSITION, etc.

see GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL
 GEOLOGY - EROSION, DEPOSITION,
 SEDIMENTATION.

for BEACH EROSION PREVENTION.

see COASTAL ENGINEERING - SHORE
 PROTECTION.

<u>HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGRAPHY</u>	12
includes DRAINAGE PATTERNS, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY.	
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER.	

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)

<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	13
<u>SEA WATER: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</u>	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	15
<u>COMPOSITION, CHEMISTRY</u>	15
includes MINERALS IN SEA WATER.	
<u>SALINITY</u>	16
includes DENSITY AND CONVECTIVE MIXING.	
<u>TEMPERATURE</u>	17
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - SALINITY.	
<u>OPTICS (OPTICAL OCEANOGRAPHY)</u>	19
<u>DYNAMICS OF THE SEA</u>	
<u>WAVES</u>	19
<u>CURRENTS AND CIRCULATION</u>	20
<u>TIDES</u>	21
<u>MARINE SEDIMENTS</u>	22
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY - MINERAL RESOURCES.	
OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - COMPOSITION.	
OCEANOGRAPHY - SUBMARINE GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OCEAN FLOOR.	
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - GEOMORPHOLOGY - COASTS, SHORE LINES, BEACHES.	
<u>SUBMARINE GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OCEAN FLOOR</u>	
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS.	
<u>MONTEREY BAY</u>	23
<u>CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND RELATED AREAS</u>	25
<u>APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY</u>	
<u>MARINE RESOURCES</u>	
see also BOTANY - ALGAE. FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE. MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON.	
<u>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL</u>	27
see also COASTAL ENGINEERING - HARBORS, STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT.	
OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE RESOURCES - CONSERVATION, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT.	
<u>CONSERVATION, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT</u>	28
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. RECREATION.	

<u>LAWS AND AGREEMENTS</u>	28
<u>DESALINATION</u>	29
<u>ENVIRONMENTAL DETERIORATION</u>	
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -	
MARINE RESOURCES - INDUSTRIAL	
DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL.	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	30
<u>MARINE POLLUTION, SEA WATER POLLUTION</u>	30
includes WATER QUALITY, POLLUTION IN BOTH OCEANS	
AND ESTUARIES, ALL MARINE POLLUTION	
AND ITS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SALT WATER	
POLLUTION OF FRESH WATER LAGOONS.	
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - EXPLOSION	
EFFECTS.	
<u>MINERAL RESOURCES</u>	33
see also GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY -	
EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION.	
SEA WATER: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL	
PROPERTIES, COMPOSITION.	
<u>METEOROLOGY</u>	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	33
<u>AIR POLLUTION</u>	35
<u>COASTAL ENGINEERING</u>	
<u>HARBORS - STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT</u>	35
see also OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -	
MARINE RESOURCES - INDUSTRIAL	
DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL.	
<u>SHORE PROTECTION (EROSION PREVENTION)</u>	36
<u>BOATS AND BOATING</u>	36
<u>MATERIALS AND THEIR PROTECTION</u>	36
includes MARINE BORING AND FOULING ORGANISMS.	
see also ZOOLOGY - INVERTEBRATES.	
MARINE BIOLOGY - GENERAL AND	
MISCELLANEOUS.	
<u>DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</u>	37
see also GEOGRAPHY - VOYAGES.	
HISTORY.	
<u>GEOGRAPHY - VOYAGES</u>	39
<u>HISTORY</u>	39
see also DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.	
GEOGRAPHY - VOYAGES.	
<u>RECREATION</u>	42
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE -	
SPORT FISHERY.	

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

includes ECOLOGY WHEN BOTH FLORA AND FAUNA
ARE TREATED.

see also BOTANY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ZOOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ZOOLOGY - INVERTEBRATES - GENERAL
AND MISCELLANEOUS.

MATERIALS AND THEIR PROTECTION.

MONTEREY BAY 42

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND

RELATED AREAS 45

PLANKTON 46

includes ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON.

BOTANY

includes PLANT ECOLOGY WHEN ONLY FLORA TREATED.

see also MARINE BIOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

for PHYTOPLANKTON

see MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS 48

ALGAE 49

ZOOLOGY

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS 51

includes ECOLOGY WHEN BOTH VERTEBRATES AND
INVERTEBRATES ARE TREATED.

for ZOOPLANKTON

see MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON.

INVERTEBRATES - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

includes INVERTEBRATE ECOLOGY.

see also MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL).

MATERIALS AND THEIR PROTECTION.

ZOOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

MONTEREY BAY 52

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND

RELATED AREAS 54

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

PROTOZOA (phylum)

for FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA

see GEOLOGY - PALEONTOLOGY.

PLASMODROMA (subphylum)

MASTIGOPHORA (class) Flagellates 57

SARCODINA (class) 57

CILIOPHORA (subphylum)

CILIATA (class) 58

MESOZOA (phylum) 59

PORIFERA (phylum) Sponges 59

<u>COELENTERATA</u> (phylum)	
<u>GENERAL</u>	60
<u>HYDROZOA</u> (class) Hydroids	60
<u>SCYPHOZOA</u> (class) Jellyfishes	62
<u>ANTHOZOA</u> (class) Sea Anemones, Coral, etc.	62
<u>CTENOPHORA</u> (phylum) Comb Jellies	65
<u>PLATYHELMINTHES</u> (phylum) Flatworms	
<u>TURBELLARIA</u> (class) Free-Living Flatworms	65
<u>TREMATODA</u> (class) Flukes	67
<u>CESTOIDEA</u> (class) Tapeworms	67
<u>NEMERTINEA</u> (phylum) (RHYNCHOCOELA) Ribbon Worms	68
<u>ENTOPROCTA</u> (phylum)	69
<u>BRYOZOA</u> (phylum) Moss Animals	69
<u>PHORONIDEA</u> (phylum)	70
<u>BRACHIOPODA</u> (phylum) Lamp Shells	70
<u>MOLLUSCA</u> (phylum) Mollusks	
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH.	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	70
<u>AMPHINEURA</u> (class) Chitons	72
<u>GASTROPODA</u> (class) Univalve Mollusks. Limpets, Welks, Snails, Slugs	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	74
<u>PROSOBRANCHIA</u> (subclass)	
<u>ARCHAEOGASTROPODA</u> (order)	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	75
<u>ACMAEA</u> (genus) Limpet	75
<u>HALIOTIS</u> (genus) Abalone	79
<u>TEGULA</u> (genus) Turban Shell	81
<u>MESOGASTROPODA</u> (order) Periwinkles, Slipper or Boat Shells	83
<u>NEOGASTROPODA</u> (order)	87
<u>OPISTHOBANCHIA</u> (subclass)	89
<u>PELECYPODA</u> (class) Bivalve Mollusks. Oysters, Clams, "Shipworms", Mussels, Scallops	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	91
<u>FILOBRANCHIA</u> (order)	92
<u>EULAMELLIBRANCHIA</u> (order)	94
<u>CEPHALOPODA</u> (class) Nautili, Squids, Octopuses, etc.	96
<u>ANNELIDA</u> (phylum) Segmented Worms	
<u>POLYCHAETA</u> (class) Sandworms, Tube Worms	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	97
<u>AMPHITRITE</u> (genus)	98
<u>ARCTONOE</u> (genus)	99
<u>ARENICOLA</u> (genus)	99
<u>BOCCARDIA</u> (genus)	99
<u>CHAETOPTERUS</u> (genus)	99
<u>CIRRIFORMIA</u> (genus)	100
<u>DODECACERIA</u> (genus)	103
<u>EUDISTYLIA</u> (genus)	103
<u>EUPOLYMNIA</u> (genus)	103
<u>HESPERONOE</u> (genus)	104

<u>NEANTHES</u> (genus) (<i>NEREIS</i>)	104
<u>NEPHTYS</u> (genus)	105
<u>PECTINARIA</u> (genus)	106
<u>PHRAGMATOPOMA</u> (genus)	106
<u>PISTA</u> (genus)	106
<u>PODARKE</u> (genus)	107
<u>SPIROREIS</u> (genus)	107
<u>TELEPSAVUS</u> (genus)	107
<u>TEREBELLA</u> (genus)	107
<u>THELEPUS</u> (genus)	108
<u>THORACOPHELIA</u> (genus)	108
SIPUNCULOIDEA (phylum) Peanut Worms	108
ECHIUROIDEA (phylum)	109
ARTHROPODA (phylum)	
<u>CHELICERATA</u> (subphylum)	
<u>PYCNOGONIDA</u> (class)	110
<u>MANDIBULATA</u> (subphylum)	
<u>CRUSTACEA</u> (class)	
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH.	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	111
<u>CEPHALOCARIDA</u> (subclass)	111
<u>BRANCHIOPODA</u> (subclass) Phyllopods	111
<u>OSTRACODA</u> (subclass) Seed Shrimps	112
<u>COPEPODA</u> (subclass)	112
<u>CIRRIPEDIA</u> (subclass) Barnacles	114
<u>MALACOSTRACA</u> (subclass) Lobsters, Shrimps, Prawns, Crayfishes, Crabs, etc.	
<u>NEBALIACEA</u> (order)	118
<u>MYSIDACEA</u> (order) Opossum Shrimps	118
<u>TANAIDACEA</u> (order)	119
<u>ISOPODA</u> (order) Pill Bugs, Wood Lice, etc.	119
<u>AMPHIPODA</u> (order) Sand Hoppers, etc.	121
<u>EUPHAUSIACEA</u> (order)	124
<u>DECAPODA</u> (order) Shrimps, Lobsters, Crabs, Prawns, Crayfishes	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	124
<u>ASTACUS</u> AND <u>CAMBARUS</u> (genus) Crayfishes	126
<u>CALLINASSA</u> (genus) Ghost Shrimps	126
<u>CAMBARUS</u> (genus)	
see <u>ASTACUS</u> AND <u>CAMBARUS</u> (genus)	
<u>CANCER</u> (genus) Rock Crabs	127
<u>EMERITA</u> (genus) Sand Crabs	127
<u>HEMIGRAPUS</u> AND <u>PACHYGRAPUS</u> (genus)	
Shore Crabs	128
<u>LOXORHYNCHUS</u> (genus) Masking Crabs	129
<u>PACHYGRAPUS</u> (genus)	
see <u>HEMIGRAPUS</u> AND <u>PACHYGRAPUS</u> (genus)	
<u>PAGURUS</u> (genus) Hermit Crabs	130
<u>PANULIRUS</u> (genus) Spiny Rock Lobsters	133
<u>PINNOTHERES</u> (genus) Oyster or Mussel Crabs.	133

INSECTA (class)	133
TARDIGRADA (subphylum)	134
CHAETOGNATHA (phylum)	134
ECHINODERMATA (phylum)	
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	134
ASTEROIDEA (class) Starfishes or Sea Stars	135
OPHIUROIDEA (class) Brittle Stars	137
ECHINOIDEA (class) Sea Urchins, Sand Dollars	138
HOLOTHURIOIDEA (class) Sea Cucumbers	140
CHORDATA (phylum)	
TUNICATA (subphylum)	141
GNATHOSTOMATA (subphylum)	
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	142
PISCES (superclass)	
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE	
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	142
FRESHWATER FISHES	144
MARINE FISHES	145
SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS	
MYXINIFORMES (order) Hagfishes	146
PETROMYZONTIFORMES (order) Lampreys	146
SQUALIFORMES (order) Sharks	
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	147
LAMNIDAE (family) Mackerel Sharks	147
SCYLIORHINIDAE (family) Cat Sharks	148
CARCHARHINIDAE (family) Requiem Sharks	148
SQUALIDAE (family) Dogfish Sharks	149
RAJIFORMES (order) Stingrays, etc.	149
ACIPENSERIFORMES (order) Sturgeons, etc.	150
CLUPEIFORMES (order)	
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	151
CLUPEIDAE (family) Herrings	151
ENGRAULIDAE (family) Anchovies	154
SALMONIDAE (family) Salmon, Trout, etc.	155
OSMERIDAE (family) Smelts	158
MYCTOPHIFORMES (order) Lanternfishes, etc.	158
CYPRINIFORMES (order)	
CYPRINIDAE (family) Minnows, Carps	158
ICTALURIDAE (family) Freshwater Catfishes	159
BELONIFORMES (order) Sauries, etc.	159
GADIFORMES (order) Codfishes, Hakes, etc.	159
GASTEROSTEIFORMES (order) Sticklebacks,	
Tube-Snouts, etc.	160
LAMPRIDIFORMES (order) Opahs,	
Ribbonfishes, etc.	160
PERCIFORMES (order)	
SERRANIDAE (family) Sea Basses	161
CENTRARCHIDAE (family) Sunfishes	162
PERCIDAE (family) Perches	163
CARANGIDAE (family) Jacks, Scads, Pompanos.	163

<u>PTERACLIDAE</u> (family)	164
<u>SCIAENIDAE</u> (family) Drums	164
<u>SCORPIDAE</u> (family) Halfmoons	164
<u>KYPHOSIDAE</u> (family) Sea Chubs	165
<u>GIRELLIDAE</u> (family) Nibblers	165
<u>EMBIOTOCIDAE</u> (family) Surfperches	165
<u>POMACENTRIDAE</u> (family) Damselfishes	166
<u>TRICHIURIDAE</u> (family) Cutlassfishes	166
<u>SCOMBRIDAE</u> (family) Mackerels, Tunas	166
<u>LUVARIDAE</u> (family) Louvars	169
<u>ISTIOPHORIDAE</u> (family) Billfishes	169
<u>GOBIIDAE</u> (family) Gobies	169
<u>SCORPAENIDAE</u> (family) Scorpionfishes,	
Rockfishes	170
<u>TRIGLIDAE</u> (family) Searobins	171
<u>ANOPILOMATIDAE</u> (family) Sablefishes	171
<u>HEXAGRAMMIDAE</u> (family) Greenlings	171
<u>COTTIDAE</u> (family) Sculpins	171
<u>AGONIDAE</u> (family) Poachers,	
Alligatorfishes	172
<u>CLINIDAE AND BLENNIIDAE</u> (family) Clinids,	
Combtooth Blennies	173
<u>ZOARCIDAE</u> (family) Eelpouts	173
<u>BROTULIDAE</u> (family) Brotulas	173
<u>OPHIDIIDAE</u> (family) Cusk-Eels	173
<u>TETRAGONURIDAE</u> (family) Squaretails	174
<u>ICOSTEIDAE</u> (family) Ragfishes	174
<u>SPHYRAENIDAE</u> (family) Barracudas	174
<u>ATHERINIDAE</u> (family) Silversides	175
<u>CIRRITIDAE</u> (family)	175
<u>PLEURONECTIFORMES</u> (order)	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	175
<u>BOTHIDAE</u> (family) Lefteye Flounders	176
<u>PLEURONECTIDAE</u> (family) Righteye Flounders	176
<u>CYNOGLOSSIDAE</u> (family) Tonguefishes	177
<u>TETRAODONTIFORMES</u> (order)	
<u>BALISTIDAE</u> (family) Triggerfishes	177
<u>TETRAODONTIDAE</u> (family) Puffers	178
<u>MOLIDAE</u> (family) Molas	178
<u>TETRAPODA</u> (superclass)	
<u>AVES</u> (class)	178
<u>MAMMALIA</u> (class)	
<u>GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS</u>	180
<u>CETACEA</u> (order) Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises	181
see also FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE -	
WHALE FISHERY.	
<u>CARNIVORA</u> (order)	
<u>FISSIPEDIA</u> (suborder) Sea Otters, etc.	182
<u>PINNIPEDIA</u> (suborder) Seals, Sea Lions,	
Walruses	184

FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE

includes CATCH RECORDS, STATISTICS, RESOURCES,
CATCH AREAS.

see also OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -

MARINE RESOURCES - ENVIRONMENTAL

DETERIORATION - MARINE POLLUTION.

OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -

MARINE RESOURCES - INDUSTRIAL

DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL.

OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -

MARINE RESOURCES - LAWS AND AGREEMENTS.

ZOOLOGY - SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS - CHORDATA -

GNATHOSTOMATA - PISCES.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS 185

EXPLOSION EFFECTS 188

see also FISHERY FOR INDIVIDUAL SPECIES.

FISHERY STATISTICS 188

see also FISHERY FOR INDIVIDUAL SPECIES.

TAGGING METHODS 190

see also FISHERY FOR INDIVIDUAL SPECIES.

FISHING GEAR AND METHODS 191

see also FISHERY FOR INDIVIDUAL SPECIES.

SPORT FISHERY (GENERAL) 192

FISHERY FOR INDIVIDUAL SPECIES

MISCELLANEOUS 193

ANCHOVY 193

BASS AND CROAKER 194

HAKE 195

HALIBUT 195

HERRING 197

see also SARDINE.

MACKEREL 197

ROCKFISH 199

SABLEFISH 199

SALMON 200

SARDINE 201

SHARK 206

SMELT 207

SOLE 207

TUNA 207

SHELLFISHMOLLUSKS

ABALONES 209

CLAMS 210

OYSTERS 211

SQUIDS 211

CRUSTACEANS 212

includes LOBSTERS, CRABS, SHRIMPS.

WHALE FISHERY 213

<u>AUTHOR INDEX</u>	214
<u>GENERAL INDEX</u>	248
<u>APPENDICES</u>	
A. SUPPLEMENT	A-1
B. MONTEREY BAY AREA	
A selected bibliography of materials in the Monterey	
Public Library relating to the history, development	
and resources of the area	B-1
C. SUGGESTED CITATION FORM	C-1

CITATION LIST

PAGE 1

GEOLOGY

- SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
- ASSOC OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS - SOC OF ECONOMIC PALEON- 5
TOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS, PACIFIC SECTION. 1963 6
GUIDEBOOK TO THE GEOLOGY OF SALINAS VALLEY AND THE SAN
ANDREAS FAULT. 1963 ANNUAL SPRING FIELD TRIP.
160 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BAILEY, EDGAR H., ED. 1966 J 12
GEOLOGY OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
CALIF DEP NATURE RESOURCE MINES & GEOL. BULL 190. 508 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CALIFORNIA DEPT. NATURAL RESOURCES, DIV. OF MINES. 1959 J 16
GEOLOGIC MAP OF CALIFORNIA.
SACRAMENTO.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CAMPBELL, IAN. 1967 M 20
FIFTY-NINTH REPORT OF THE STATE GEOLOGIST.
CALIF. DEP. NATURE RESOURCE DIV. MINES GEOL. REP. 59. 69 P
- DURHAM, DAVID L. 1963 J 23
GEOLOGY OF THE RELIZ CANYON, THOMPSON CANYON, AND SAN LUCAS
QUADRANGLES, MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
US GEOL SURV BULL 1141-Q. 41P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DURHAM, DAVID L. 1966 J 28
GEOLOGY OF THE HAMES VALLEY, WONPOST, AND VALLETON QUADR-
ANGLES, MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIF.
US GEOL SURV BULL 1221-B.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FIEDLER, W. M. 1944 33
GEOLOGY OF THE JAMESBURG QUADRANGLE, MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIF.
CALIF DEP NATURE RESOURCE DIV MINES GEOL J 40, 2,, 177-250.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GOLDMAN, HAROLD B., ED. 1969 37
GEOLOGIC AND ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY FILL.
CALIF DEP NATURE RESOURCE DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 97. 130 P.
- MARCOU, JULES. 1883 40
NOTE SUR LA GEOLOGIE DE LA CALIFORNIE.
BULL SOC GEOL FRANCE, SER 3, 11, 407-435.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- TALIAFERRO, N. L. 1951 44
GEOLOGY OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA.
IN, GEOLOGIC GUIDEBOOK OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY COUNTIES.
CALIF DEP NATURE RESOURCE DIV MINES GEOL BULL 154, 117-150.

CITATION LIST

TRASK, P. D. 1926 48
 GEOLOGY OF THE POINT SUR QUADRANGLE, CALIFORNIA.
 UNIV CALIF DEP GEOL SCI BULL 16,119-186.

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
 SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

PETROLOGY

SEE ALSO, GEOLOGY - APPLIED GEOLOGY - MINERAL AND
 ROCK RESOURCES

LEO, G. W. 1961 57
 THE PLUTONIC AND METAMORPHIC ROCKS OF BEN LOMOND MOUNTAIN,
 SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
 UNPUB PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV. 194 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
 SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGYEARTHQUAKES, (SEISMOLOGY)

SEE ALSO, GEOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

CALIFORNIA DEP OF WATER RESOURCES. 1964 J 68
 CRUSTAL STRAIN AND FAULT MOVEMENT INVESTIGATION. FAULTS AND
 EARTHQUAKE EPICENTERS IN CALIFORNIA.
 CALIF DEP WATER RESOUR BULL 116-2. 96 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MITCHELL, GEORGE D. 1928 B 73
 THE SANTA CRUZ EARTHQUAKES OF OCTOBER, 1926.
 MA THESIS, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

OAKESHOTT, GORDON B. AND OTHERS. 1966 J 77
 PARKFIELD EARTHQUAKES OF JUNE 27-29, 1966, MONTEREY AND SAN
 LUIS OBISPO COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA - PRELIMINARY REPORT.
 BULL SEISMOL SOC AMER 56, 4, 961-971
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

UDIAS, AGUSTIN. 1965 J 82
 A STUDY OF THE AFTERSHOCKS AND FOCAL MECHANISM OF THE
 SALINAS- WATSONVILLE EARTHQUAKES OF AUGUST 31 AND SEPTEMBER
 14, 1963.
 BULL SEISMOL SOC AMER 55, 1, 85-106.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

PAGE 3

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGYEROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION

INCLUDES MINERAL STUDIES OF BEACH SAND

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENT, PHYSICAL
GEOGRAPHY - GEOMORPHOLOGY - COASTS, SHORELINES,
AND BEACHES.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM C. 1956 S 97
MARINE TERRACES AND SEDIMENTATION IN THE SANTA CRUZ AREA,
CALIF.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BRADLEY, W.C. 1957 102
ORIGIN OF MARINE-TERRACE DEPOSITS IN THE SANTA CRUZ AREA,
CALIFORNIA.
BULL GEOL SOC AMER 68,421-444.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BYERLY, JOHN ROBERT. 1963 107
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATERSHED GEOLOGY AND BEACH RADIO-
ACTIVITY.
US ARMY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS BEACH EROSION BOARD, TM 135.
32 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

COATES, DONALD ALLEN. 1964 113
FILL DEPOSITS IN SMALL COASTAL STREAM VALLEYS IN THE SANTA
CRUZ AREA, CALIFORNIA.
MS THESIS, COLORADO UNIV
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

COOPER, J. F. 1959 M 118
HEAVY MINERAL DEPOSITION OF THE CAPITOLA-MOSS LANDING AREA,
CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DEL RIO, ALFRED. 1960 M 123
SEDIMENTATION OF SAND ON NORTH MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
UNPUB STUD REP SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FELICE, ALAN. 1962 M 128
MECHANICAL AND STATISTICAL SIZE ANALYSIS OF POINT JOE AND
RIO DEL MAR BEACHES AND SEA CLIFFS, A COMPARISON.
UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL SEMINAR, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HUTTON, C. OSBORNE. 1952 134
ACCESSORY MINERAL STUDIES OF SOME CALIFORNIA BEACH SANDS.

CITATION LIST

PAGE 4

US ATOMIC ENERGY COMM RMD-981. 104 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- HUTTON, C. OSBORNE. 1959 138
MINERALOGY OF BEACH SANDS BETWEEN HALFMOON AND MONTEREY
RAYS, CALIF.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES SPEC REP 59. 32 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MARTIN, BRUCE D. 1963 J 143
ROSEDALE CHANNEL- EVIDENCE FOR LATE MIOCENE SUBMARINE ER-
OSIAN IN GREAT VALLEY OF CALIFORNIA.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 47, 3, 441-456.
- MORESCO, RAYMOND. 1959 M 147
ANALYSIS OF THE PACIFIC GROVE-CARMEL COAST REGION, CALIF.
UNPUB STUD REP SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLL, SAN JOSE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- POPVICH, MILAN L. 1959 M 152
A GEOLOGICAL STUDY OF NEW BRIGHTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- REED, R. D. 1930 J 157
RECENT SANDS OF CALIFORNIA.
J GEOL 38, 223-245.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROHRBACHER, ROBERT G. 1960 M 161
SEDIMENTATION AND MINERALOGY OF PROVOCATION BEACH, MONTEREY
COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SAYLES, FREDERICK L. 1966 167
A RECONNAISSANCE HEAVY MINERAL STUDY OF MONTEREY BAY BEACH
SEDIMENT.
UNIV CALIF COLL ENG, HYDRAUL ENG LAB, BERKELEY. TR HEL 2-16
22 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SCHIAVO, FRANK R. 1961 M 173
SURVEY OF SAND STRATIFICATION ON MANRESA BEACH 1960-1961.
UNPUB STUD REP, GRADUATE STUDIES IN GEOLOGY, SAN JOSE STATE
COLL, SAN JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHEPARD, FRANCIS P. 1954 M 178
NOMENCLATURE BASED ON SAND-SILT-CLAY RATIOS. CONTRIB
SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 725
J SEDIMENT PETROLOGY 24, 3, 151-158.
- SHEPARD, F. P. AND D. G. MOORE. 1954 M 182
SEDIMENTARY ENVIRONMENTS DIFFERENTIATED BY COARSE-FRACTION

CITATION LIST

STUDIES. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 726
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 38, 8, 1792-1802.

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SURMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY

BAILEY, EDGAR H., WILLIAM P. IRWIN AND DAVID L. JONES. 1964 M 190
FRANCISCAN AND RELATED ROCKS, AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN THE
GEOLOGY OF WESTERN CALIFORNIA.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES BULL 183. 175P.

BRAMLETTE, MILTON NUNN. 1946 J 194
THE MONTEREY FORMATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE ORIGIN OF ITS
SILECEOUS ROCKS.
US GEOL SURV PROF PAP 212. 57 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DICKENSON, WILLIAM R. 1965 M 199
TERTIARY STRATIGRAPHY OF THE CHURCH CREEK AREA, MONTEREY
COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 86, 25-44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DURHAM, DAVID L., AND WARREN O. ADDICOTT. 1964 J 204
UPPER MIOCENE AND PLIOCENE MARINE STRATIGRAPHY IN SOUTHERN
SALINAS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA.
US GEOL SURV BULL 1194-E.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DURHAM, DAVID L. AND WARREN O. ADDICOTT. 1965 J 209
PANCHO RICO FORMATION, SALINAS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA.
US GEOL SURV PROF PAP 524-A. 22 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

EATON, J. EDMUND. 1933 J 213
CLASTIC FACIES AND FAUNAS OF MONTEREY FORMATION, CALIF.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 17, 8, 1009-1015.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FRAMES, D. W. 1955 J 217
STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE OF THE LOWER COYOTE CREEK AREA,
SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY. 67 P.

GRAHAM, JOSEPH J. 1961 J 261
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA CRETACEOUS MICRO-
FOSSILS, INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 86.

HAWES, RICH. 1960 M 262
A STUDY OF THE PALEONTOLOGY OF THE MOUNTAIN BEACH AREA, CALIF.
UNPUB STUD REP, PRINCIPLES OF PALEONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY.
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

PALEONTOLOGY

INCLUDES FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA. FOR LIVING FORAMINIFERA
SEE, ZOOLOGY - INVERTEBRATES - PROTOZOA

- ADDICOTT, WARREN O. 1965 S 227
ON THE IDENTIFICATION OF SCHIZOPYGA CALIFORNIANA CONRAD, A
CALIFORNIA PLIOCENE GASTROPOD.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 33, 2, 47-58.
- BANDY, O. L. 1953 J 231
ECOLOGY AND PALEOECOLOGY OF SOME NEW CALIFORNIA FORAMINIFERA
J PALEONTOL 27, 161-182, 200-203.
- BLAISDELL, ROBERT C. 1965 J 234
TWO NEW EOCENE ARENACEOUS FORAMINIFERA FROM CALIFORNIA.
CUSHMAN FOUND FORAMINIFERAL RES CONTRIB 16 PT. 1, NO. 292
P 27-289
- BRANSON, ALBERT S., JR. 1960 M 238
PALEONTOLOGY AND GEOLOGY OF THE NEW BRIGHTON BEACH-CAPITOLA
AREA, SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, SAN JOSE STATE
COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DURHAM, J. WYATT AND WAYNE A. ROBERTS. 1948 M 244
CRETACEOUS ASTEROIDS FROM CALIFORNIA.
J PALEONTOL, 22, 4, 432-39.
- GEAR, STANLEIGH R. 1960 M 247
THE FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE OF THE SANTA MARGARITA FORMATION,
CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, SAN JOSE STATE
COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GLEN, WILLIAM. 1959 J 253
PLIOCENE AND LOWER PLEISTOCENE FAUNA OF THE WESTERN PART OF
THE SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA.
UNIV CALIF PUBL GEOL SCI 36, 2, 147-98.
- GOODWIN, J. C. AND J. N. THOMSON. 1954 J 257
PURISIMA PLIOCENE FORAMINIFERA OF THE HALFMOON BAY AREA, SAN
MATEO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
CUSHMAN FOUND FORAMINIFERAL RES CONTRIB 5, 4, 170-178.
- GRAHAM, JOSEPH J. 1961 261
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA CRETACEOUS MICRO-
FOSSILS, INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 66.
- HAWES, RIC. 1960 M 265
A STUDY OF THE PALEONTOLOGY OF THE MOSS BEACH AREA, CALIF.
UNPUB STUD REP, PRINCIPLES OF PALEONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY,
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

- JOHNSON, RALPH GORDON. 1965 J 269
PELECYPOD DEATH ASSEMBLAGES IN TOMALES BAY, CALIFORNIA.
J PALEONTOL 39, 1, 80-85.
- LOHMAN, KENNETH E. 1964 272
STRATIGRAPHIC AND PALEOECOLOGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF THE MESOZOIC
AND CENOZOIC DIATOMS OF CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA.
IN, PALYNOLOGY IN OIL EXPLORATION SOC ECON PALEONTOL &
MINERALO, SPEC PUB 11, P. 58-64.
- MITCHELL, E. D., JR. 1962 M 277
A WALRUS AND A SEA LION FROM THE PLIOCENE PURISIMA FORMA-
TION AT SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA, WITH REMARKS ON THE TYPE
LOCALITY AND GEOLOGIC AGE OF THE SEA LION DUSIGNATHUS SANTA-
CRUZENSIS KELLOGG.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUS CONTRIB SCI 56, 1-24.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MOORE, RAYMOND C. ED. 1966 284
TREATISE ON INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, PART U, ECHINODER-
MATA 3, VOL. 1 AND 2.
UNIV KANSAS PRESS AND GEOL SOC AMER.
- PHLEGER, FRED B. 1954 M 288
FORAMINIFERA AND DEEP-SEA RESEARCH. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST
OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 719
DEEP-SEA RES OCEANOGR ABSTR 2, 1-23.
- RESIG, JOHANNA M. 1958 292
ECOLOGY OF FORAMINIFERA OF THE SANTA CRUZ BASIN.
CALIF MICROPALAEONTOLOGY 4 3, 287-308.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RIEDEL, WILLIAM R. 1954 M 295
THE AGE OF THE SEDIMENT COLLECTED AT CHALLENGER 1875
STATION 225 AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ETHMODISCUS REX RAT-
TRAY. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 696
DEEP-SEA RES OCEANOGR ABSTR 1, 170-175.
- SCHENCK, H. G., MYRA A. KEEN, LOIS T. MARTIN. 1940 J 300
THE DEVELOPMENT OF MICROPALAEONTOLOGY IN CALIFORNIA.
OIL GAS J 39 MAY 23, 1940
- SULLIVAN, FRANK R. 1962 303
FORAMINIFERA FROM THE TYPE SECTION OF THE SAN LORENZO FOR-
MATION, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PUBL GEOL SCI 37, 4, 233-352.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- VALENTINE, JAMES W., AND BOB MALLORY. 1965 J 308
RECURRENT GROUPS OF BONDED SPECIES IN MIXED DEATH ASSEM-
BLAGES.
J GEOL 73, 5, 683-701.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

APPLIED GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY (ECONOMIC GEOLOGY)PETROLEUM RESOURCES

SEE ALSO, GEOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

BRABB, E. E., D. L. BOWEN, JR. AND E. W. HART. 1962 319
FIELD TRIP 2--SAN FRANCISCO TO MONTEREY VIA CALIFORNIA
HIGHWAYS 1, 5, 17, AND CONNECTING ROUTES.
IN, GEOLOGIC GUIDE TO THE GAS AND OIL FIELDS OF NORTHERN
CALIFORNIA. CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL BULL 181,
381-390.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GRIBI, EDWARD A., JR 1963 J 326
IN CALIFORNIA ECONOMICS IS KEY TO SALINAS BASIN OIL EXPLORA-
TION.
OIL GAS J 61, 43, 116-119.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GRIBI, E. A. JR. 1963 331
THE SALINAS BASIN OIL PROVINCE. IN, GEOLOGY OF SALINAS
VALLEY AND THE SAN ANDREAS FAULT.
PACIFIC SECS, AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL SOC ECON PALEONTOL
MINERAL GUIDEBOOK, P. 16-27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WALLACE, B. 1907 J 337
NEW OIL WELLS AT MONTEREY.
OVERLAND N.S. 50, 522-524
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

APPLIED GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY (ECONOMIC GEOLOGY)MINERAL AND ROCK RESOURCES

SEE ALSO, GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY -
EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION, GEOLOGY -
PETROLOGY, OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -
MINERAL RESOURCES.

ANON. 1965 350
JADE IN CALIFORNIA, 2D ED.
SAUSALITO, CALIF, PAGES OF HISTORY, BOOKLET.

BURCHFIEL, B. M. 1936 J 353
CERAMIC MATERIALS OTHER THAN CLAYS ABUNDANT IN CALIFORNIA.
MIN METAL 17, 357, 441-443.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BURNETT, JOHN L. 1965 M 357
EXPANSIBLE SHALE RESOURCES OF THE SAN JOSE - GILROY AREA,
CALIFORNIA.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 87. 32 P.

CRIPPEN, RICHARD A., JR. 1951 361
 NEPHRITE JADE AND ASSOCIATED ROCKS OF THE CAPE SAN MARTIN
 REGION, MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIF.
 CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL SPEC REP 10-A
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GALLIHER, E. WAYNE. 1932 366
 GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF BUILDING STONE FROM
 CARMEL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA.
 MINING CALIF 28, 1, 14-41.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GOLDMAN, HAROLD B. 1956 J 371
 SAND AND GRAVEL FOR CONCRETE AGGREGATE.
 CALIF J MINES GEOL 52, 1, 79-1049.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HART, EARL W. 1966 M 375
 MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES OF MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
 CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL COUNTY REP 5. 142 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HUBBARD, HENRY G. 1943 J 379
 MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES OF SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIF.
 CALIF J MINES GEOL 39, 11-52.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PAGE, B. M. AND OTHERS. 1945 383
 GEOLOGY OF THE BITUMINOUS SANDSTONE DEPOSITS NEAR SANTA
 CRUZ, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIF.
 US GEOL SURVEY OIL & GAS INV., PRELIM. MAP 27.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ROGERS, AUSTIN F. 1944 388
 PELLET PHOSPHORITE FROM CARMEL VALLEY, MONTEREY COUNTY, CA.
 CALIF. J. MINES GEOL 40, 4, 411-421.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

VERPLANCK, WILLIAM E. 1966 M 392
 QUARTZITE IN CALIFORNIA.
 CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL BULL 187. 58P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS, OCEANOGRAPHY -
 SUBMARINE GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

CITATION LIST

APPLIED GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY (ECONOMIC GEOLOGY)
SCILS

STORIE, R. EARL. 1958 J 401
SOILS OF CALIFORNIA.
SOIL SCI 85, 4, 207-227.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY.
GEOMORPHOLOGY
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
INCLUDES LAKES, MARINE TERRACES

ALEXANDER, CHARLES S. 1953 J 410
THE MARINE AND STREAM TERRACES OF THE CAPITOLA-WATSONVILLE
AREA, CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PUBL 10, 1, 1-44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALDWIN, T. A. 1963 415
LAND FORMS OF THE SALINAS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA. IN, GEOLOGY
OF THE SALINAS VALLEY AND THE SAN ANDREAS FAULT.
PACIFIC SECS, AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL SOC ECON PALEONTOL MIN-
ERAL GUIDEBOOK. 168 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BRADLEY, W. C. 1956 421
CARBON-14 DATE FOR A MARINE TERRACE AT SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
BULL GEOL SOC AMER 67, 675-677.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS 1934 425
THE LAKES OF CALIFORNIA.
CALIF J MINES GEOL 30, 175-236.

HINDS, NORMAN E. A. 1952 428
EVOLUTION OF THE CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES BULL 158. 240 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. MILITARY GEOLOGY BRANCH. 1958 432
TERRAIN STUDY OF MONTEREY-ESTERO BAYS AREA.
ENGINEER INTELLIGENCE STUDY 141.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

COASTS, SHORE LINES, BEACHES

- 884 INCLUDES BEACH EROSION, MOVEMENT OF BEACH SAND, AND SHORE PROCESSES. FOR BEACH SEDIMENT ANALYSIS, CCM-77-21 POSITION, ETC. SEE, GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY - EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION. FOR BEACH EROSION PREVENTION SEE, COASTAL ENGINEERING - SHORE PROTECTION
- BIXBY, HARRY L., JR. 1962 N 446
STORMS CAUSING HARBOR AND SHORELINE DAMAGE THROUGH WIND AND WAVES NEAR MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH. MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- COTTON, WILLIAM R. 1962 M 451
THE EFFECTS OF TRANSLATORY WAVES ON BEACH DEPOSITS AT HALF-MOON BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL SEMINAR, SAN JOSE STATE COLL, SAN JOSE, CALIF
- EUBANKS, GELN E. 1968 N 456
A FIELD STUDY OF TIDE-INDUCED SAND MOVEMENT ON DEL MONTE BEACH, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MA THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HARLETT, J. C. 1967 N 461
DAILY CHANGES IN BEACH PROFILE AND SAND TEXTURES ON DEL MONTE BEACH.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOHENSTEIN, CLYDE GILBERT, JAMES WALTER JAEGER, AND DAVID LYNN JONES. 1965 N 467
A STUDY OF MARKED SAND MOVEMENT ON DEL MONTE BEACH, MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 140 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- INMAN, DOUGLAS L. 1954 M 472
BEACH AND NEARSHORE PROCESSES ALONG THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 657. 473
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES BULL 170, 29-34.
- JOHNSON, J. W. 1966 476
NEARSHORE SEDIMENT MOVEMENT, CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST.
COASTAL ENG. SANTA BARBARA SPECIALTY CONF, OCT 1965. AMER. SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. P 537-559.
- JONES, MEREDITH L. 1954 480
THE RICHMOND SHORELINE SURVEY.
REP CALIF DEP FISH GAME, PROJECT 54-2-3. 1-84.
- KOEHR, J. E. AND R. D. ROHRBOUGH. 1964 N 483
DAILY AND QUASI-WEEKLY BEACH PROFILE CHANGES AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.

CITATION LIST

- UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MYERS, BARBARA. 1965 M 488
THE EFFECTS OF MARINE ESTUARINE PROCESSES AT THE MOUTH OF
THE CARMEL RIVER.
UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE,
SAN JOSE, CALIF. P 47.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROHRBOUGH, JOHN D., JAMES E. KOEHR AND WARREN C. 494
THOMPSON. 1964 495
QUASI-WEEKLY AND DAILY PROFILE CHANGES ON A DISTINCTIVE
SAND BEACH.
CONF COAST ENG PROC 19, 249-258.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SCHWARTZ, MAURICE L. 1968 500
THE SCALE OF SHORE EROSION.
J GEOL 76, 508-517.
- SEIBT, JAMES. 1964 M 503
THE EFFECTS OF THE SANTA CRUZ SMALL CRAFT HARBOR, SANTA
CRUZ CALIFORNIA, ON THE NEAR SHORE PROCESSES OF THE TWIN
LAKES AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE,
SAN JOSE, CALIF. 22 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- U.S. ARMY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, COASTAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH 510
CENTER. 1964 511
LAND AGAINST THE SEA.
MISC PAP 4-64. 43 P.
- WATTS, GEORGE M. 1965 514
SEDIMENT DISCHARGE TO THE COAST AS RELATED TO SHORE PRO-
CESSES.
IN, US DEP AGR MISC PUBL 970, P. 738-747.
- YASSO, WARREN E. 1965 J 518
PLAN GEOMETRY OF HEADLAND-BAY BEACHES.
J GEOL 73, 5, 702-714.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY.
HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGRAPHY
INCLUDES DRAINAGE PATTERNS, WATER RESOURCES, WATER
SUPPLY. SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER

CITATION LIST

- BEARD, C. N. 1941 526
DRAINAGE DEVELOPMENT IN THE VICINITY OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
UNPUB PHD THESIS, UNIV ILL. 122 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CALIFORNIA DEPT OF WATER RESOURCES. 1960 530
WATER CONDITIONS IN CALIFORNIA.
CALIF COOPERATIVE SNOW SURV, OCT 1-18.
- CALIFORNIA, DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES. 1964 J 533
NORTH COASTAL AREA INVESTIGATION.
CALIF DEPT WATER RESOUR BULL 136. 160P.
- CALIFORNIA, DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES. 1966 J 536
HYDROLOGIC DATA, 1964. VOLUME III, CENTRAL COASTAL AREA.
CALIF DEP WATER RESOURC BULL 130-64, JUNE 1966. 219 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. 1949 540
CAN CALIFORNIA GET ENOUGH WATER
TRANS COMMONWEALTH CLUB CALIF 44, 1, 1-26.
- HALL, WARREN A. ED. 1963 M 543
WATER RESOURCES ECONOMICS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS.
UNIV CALIF WATER RESOURCES CENTER REP 4. 95 P.
- PESTRONG, RAYMOND. 1965 546
THE DEVELOPMENT OF DRAINAGE PATTERNS ON TIDAL MARSHES.
STANFORD UNIV PUB GEOL SCI 10, 2, 1-87.
- WEBBER, W. L. 1961 J 549
HIGH-RATE FILTERS.
AMER CITY 76 OCT. 1961 P. 93-96.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
- BLACKBURN, MAURICE, ED. 1961 M 555
SYMPOSIUM ON FISHERIES OCEANOGRAPHY.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 8, 19-130.
- FOX, DENIS L., CARL H. OPPENHEIMER, AND JAMES S. 558
KITTREDGE. 1953 M 559
MICROFILTRATION IN OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH. CONTRIB SCRIPPS
INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 662.
J MAR RES 12, 2, 233-243.
- LAUFF, G. H. 1967 M 563
ESTUARIES.
AMER ASSOC ADVAN SCI PUBL 83.
- NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES-NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 566
COMMITTEE ON OCEANOGRAPHY, DIVISION OF EARTH SCIENCES. 1967 567
OCEANOGRAPHY 1966, ACHIEVEMENTS AND OPPORTUNITIES.
PUBL 1492. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.

6 VOLUME.

NELSON, BRYCE. 1967 M 571
MARINE SCIENCES COUNCIL REPORTS PRIORITIES OF EXECUTIVE
BRANCH.
SCIENCE V55, 3768 , 1389-98.

O CONNER, P. 1964 N 575
SHORT-TERM SEA-LEVEL ANOMALIES AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PEQUEGNAT, WILLIS E. 1962 M 579
SHALLOW-WATER OCEANOGRAPHY, FIRST COASTAL AND SHALLOW WATER
RESEARCH CONFERENCE.
SCIENCE 135, 1000-1002. MARCH 16.

REID, JOSEPH L. JR., GUNNAR I. RODDEN & JOHN WYLLIE. 1958 M 583
STUDIES OF THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT SYSTEM. CONTRIB SCRIPPS
INST. OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 998 . CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH
INVEST RER JULY 1956-JAN 1958, 27-56.

REID, JOSEPH L., JR. 1960 M 586
OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN DURING THE
LAST TEN YEARS.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 77-90.

SETTE, OSCAR E. AND JOHN D. ISAACS, EDS. 1960 M 590
THE CHANGING PACIFIC OCEAN IN 1957 AND 1958, A SYMPOSIUM.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 13-217.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND 593
FISHERIES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON OCEANOGRAPHY. 1966 594
ABRIDGED CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS RELATED TO FEDERAL LEGISLATION
FOR OCEANOGRAPHY, 1956-1966.
89TH CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION, 39 P.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE 598
AND FISHERIES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON OCEANOGRAPHY. 1966 J 599
SEA GRANT COLLEGES. HEARINGS, JUNE 13, 1966.
89TH CONGRESS, 2D SESSION. SERIAL NO. 89-25. 85 P.

U.S. NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE. 1968 M 602
INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR OBTAINING OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA.
PUBL 607. US GOVT PRINTING OFFICE.

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)

CITATION LIST

SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- BARHAM, ERIC GEORGE. 1956 H 608
 THE ECOLOGY OF SONIC SCATTERING LAYER IN THE MONTEREY BAY
 AREA, CALIFORNIA.
 PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LUNDSTROM, CRESS AND MICHAEL MATHUEWS. 1968 M 613
 CHANGES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTIES IN THE SURFACE METER IN THE
 NORTH HARBOR AT MOSS LANDING OVER A TWENTY-FOUR HOUR PERIOD.
 UNPUB STUD REP, GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE
 LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 18 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SNYDER, W. H. 1967 N 619
 A FIELD TEST OF THE FOUR-THIRDS LAW OF HORIZONTAL DIFFUSION
 IN THE OCEAN.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
COMPOSITION, CHEMISTRY
 INCLUDES MINERALS IN SEA WATER
- DEGENS, EGON T., AND OTHERS. 1964 J 627
 BIOCHEMICAL COMPOUNDS IN OFFSHORE CALIFORNIA SEDIMENTS AND
 SEA WATERS.
 GEOCHIM ET COSMOCHIM ACTA 28, 1, 45-66.
- GOLDBERG, EDWARD D. 1954 M 631
 MARINE GEOCHEMISTRY 1. CHEMICAL SCAVENGERS OF THE SEA.
 CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 692 .
 J GEOL 62, 3, 249-265.
- LEWIS, GEORGE J. JR., AND EDWARD D. GOLDBERG. 1954 M 635
 IRON IN MARINE WATERS. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV
 CALIF 714 .
 J MAR RES 13, 2, 183-197.
- MACKENZIE, FRED T. 1967 M 639
 SILICA IN SEA WATER, CONTROL BY SILICA MINERALS.
 SCIENCE 155, 3768, 1404-05.
- PHELPS, AUSTIN. 1937 M 642
 THE VARIATION IN THE SILICATE CONTENT OF THE WATER IN MON-
 TEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, DURING 1932, 1933, 1934.
 TRANS AMER PHIL SOC NS 29, PT 2, ART 2, 153-188.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- REX, R. W. AND B. D. MARTIN. 1966 H 647
 CLAY MINERAL FORMATION IN SEA WATER BY SUBMARINE WEATHERING
 OF K-FELDSPAR.
 CLAY MINERALS SOC NAT CONF PROC 19, 235-240.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIESSALINITY

INCLUDES DENSITY AND CONVECTIVE MIXING

- BRIGGS, KEN. 1968 M 656
SEMIDIURNAL VARIATIONS IN TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY IN EL-KHORN SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP GEN OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 26 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME, MARINE RESEARCH COMMITTEE. 1963 MH 663
CALCOFI ATLAS OF 10-METER TEMPERATURES AND SALINITIES 1949 THROUGH 1959.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 1. MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAVIS, C. L. 1964 N 668
VERIFICATION OF A MODEL FOR ESTIMATING MAXIMUM DEPTH OF CONVECTIVE MIXING.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- HOPKINS MARINE STATION. 1965 H 672
CALCOFI HYDROGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTED ON APPROXIMATELY WEEKLY CRUISES ON MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, JAN-DEC 1964.
IN, STANFORD UNIV, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF
ANNUAL REPORT, 1964. 31 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOPKINS MARINE STATION. 1966 H 678
CALCOFI HYDROGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTED ON APPROXIMATELY WEEKLY CRUISES ON MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, JAN-DEC, 1965.
IN, STANFORD UNIV, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF
ANNUAL REPORT, 1965.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JOHNSON, RALPH GORDON. 1967 M 684
SALINITY OF INTERSTITIAL WATER IN A SANDY BEACH.
LIMNOL OCEANGR 12, 1, 1-7.
- KIRK, R. G. 1966 N 687
CONVECTIVE MIXING IN AN INITIALLY STABLE TWO-LAYERED SALT WATER SYSTEM.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- LYNN, RONALD J. 1967 M 691
SEASON VARIATION OF TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY AT 10 METERS IN THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 11, 157-186.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MONTGOMERY, R. B. AND WARREN S. WOOSTER. 1954 M 696
THERMOSTERIC ANOMALY AND THE ANALYSIS OF SERIAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 735 .

CITATION LIST

- DEEP-SEA RES OCEANOGR ABSTR 2, 68-709
- ROBINSON, MARGARET K. 1961 M 701
THE USE OF A COMMON REFERENCE PERIOD FOR EVALUATING CLIMATIC COHERENCE IN TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY RECORDS FROM ALASKA TO CALIFORNIA.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 8, 121-130.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RODEN, GUNNAR I. 1961 M 707
CN NONSEASONAL TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY VARIATIONS ALONG THE WEST COAST OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 8, 95-120.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WENTWORTH, FEDRICK, S. LEE, E. ROBITSCH. 1966 M 712
SALINITY FLUCTUATION WITH TIDAL VARIATIONS OF THE WATERS OF ELKHORN SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 29 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
TEMPERATURE
SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - SALINITY
- BOLIN, ROLF LING. 1964 H 723
HYDROGRAPHIC DATA FROM THE AREA OF THE MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON, 1951-55.
HOPKINS MARINE STA., PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF. 101 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BOOLOOTIAN, RICHARD A. 1960 M 728
SHORELINE SURFACE WATER-TEMPERATURE DATA BETWEEN CLALLAM BAY, WASHINGTON, AND PUNTA BANDA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, FOR THE YEAR 1959.
SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR, UNIV CALIF REF 60-27, 97-99.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BOOLOOTIAN, RICHARD A. 1961 M 734
SHORELINE SURFACE WATER-TEMPERATURE DATA BETWEEN CLALLAM BAY, WASHINGTON, AND PUNTA BANDA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, FOR THE YEAR 1960.
SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR, UNIV CALIF REF 61-14, 44-47.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CHRISTENSON, R. W. S. 1964 M 740
ENVIRONMENTAL ERRORS IN USE OF THE AIRBORNE INFRARED RADIATION THERMOMETER TO MEASURE SEA-SURFACE TEMPERATURE.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- CLARK, MARION J. 1961 N 744
THE INFLUENCE OF WINDS AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE SEASONAL THERMOCLINE AT OCEAN STATION P.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

- EDGREN, DONALD H., AND JOHN J. MACPHERSON. 1962 N 748
INVESTIGATION OF THE INFLUENCES ON THE MIXED-LAYER DEPTH
DURING THE COOLING SEASON.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- GEARY, JACK E. 1961 N 752
THE EFFECT OF WIND UPON THE MIXED-LAYER DEPTH.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- LAMBRIGHT, H. R. 1964 N 755
ANALYSIS OF THE INFLUENCE OF INTERNAL WAVES OF TIDAL PERIOD
UPON THE MIXED-LAYER DEPTH.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- LAW, W. P. 1965 N 759
INVESTIGATION INTO THE SHORT-PERIOD ADVECTIVE CHANGE OF SEA
SURFACE TEMPERATURE.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- LUSKIN, ARTHUR G. 1962 N 763
THE EFFECT OF CONVECTION UPON THE MIXED-LAYER DEPTH.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- MILLER, R. H. 1965 N 766
SHORT-PERIOD TEMPERATURE OSCILLATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF
MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SKOGSBERG, T. 1934 H 771
HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIFORNIA, REPORT
ON HYDROGRAPHIC WORK IN MONTEREY BAY IN 1933.
TRANS AMER GEOPHYS UNION 15TH ANNU MEET PT. 1, 220-221.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SKOGSBERG, TACE. 1936 MH 776
HYDROGRAPHY OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA. THERMAL CONDITIONS
1929-1933.
TRANS AMER PHIL SOC NS 29, 1-152.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SKOGSBERG, TACE. 1946 MH 781
HYDROGRAPHY OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA. THERMAL CON-
DITIONS, PART II 1934-1937.
PROC AMER PHIL SOC 90, 5, 350-386.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY. 1964 786
DAILY SURFACE WATER TEMPERATURES AT SHORE STATIONS, CALIF-
ORNIA, OREGON AND WASHINGTON COASTS, 1963.
PRELIMINARY UNOFFICIAL REPORT.
- STEWART, H. B., JR. 1960 M 790
COASTAL WATER TEMPERATURE AND SEA LEVEL--CALIFORNIA TO
ALASKA.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 97-102.

CITATION LIST

- ZETTEL, RALPH A. 1961 N 794
METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS AFFECTING MIXED-LAYER DEPTH FLUCTUATION.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
SEA WATER, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
OPTICS (OPTICAL OCEANOGRAPHY)
- BASSETT, C. H. AND H. C. FURMINGER. 1965 N 801
AN INVESTIGATION OF THE VERTICAL VARIATION OF LIGHT SCATTERING IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- YESKE, LANNY ALAN AND RICHARD DEAN WAER. 1968 N 806
THE CORRELATION OF OCEANIC PARAMETERS WITH LIGHT ATTENUATION IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 144 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
DYNAMICS OF THE SEA
WAVES
- BASCOM, WILLARD. 1964 M 814
WAVES AND BEACHES THE DYNAMICS OF THE OCEAN SURFACE.
DOUBLEDAY & CO GARDEN CITY, NY, 267 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CZAJA, B. F. AND D. W. STEVENSON. 1964 N 818
SIMPLIFIED SPECTRAL FORECASTS OF SEA AND SWELL WAVES BY GRAPHICAL MEANS.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- HOERNEMANN, M. J. 1967 N 822
FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF WAVE RUNUP ON A SAND BEACH.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOPPER, J. F. 1967 N 826
LONG WAVES IN AND NEAR THE SURF ZONE.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- KORDEK, W. A. 1965 N 829
WAVE TANK STUDY OF INTERNAL WAVES.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- NEGELE, JOHN H., JR., AND JOHN L. BLONDIN. 1957 N 832
A STUDY AND EVALUATION OF A METHOD FOR FORECASTING OCEAN SWELL WAVES USING WAVE SPECTRA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- STEELE, BOYDEN TRACY. 1968 N 836
SPECTRAL ANALYSES OF WAVES AND ASSOCIATED BOTTOM PRESSURES OFF POINT SUR, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 32 P.

CITATION LIST

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
DYNAMICS OF THE SEA
CURRENTS AND CIRCULATION

- BREIDENSTEIN, JOHN F AND DAVID M. THOMAS. 1965 N 843
 A STUDY OF WATER CIRCULATION IN MONTEREY HARBOR USING RHOCAMINE B DYE.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 66 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BRENNAN, J. F. AND R. P. MEAUX. 1964 N 848
 OBSERVATION OF THE NEARSHORE WATER CIRCULATION OFF A SAND BEACH.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- DOOLEY, JOHN JOSEPH. 1968 N 852
 AN INVESTIGATION OF NEAR-BOTTOM CURRENTS IN THE MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GATJE, PETER H. AND DONALD D. PIZINGER. 1965 N 857
 BOTTOM CURRENT MEASUREMENTS IN THE HEAD OF MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 61 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GIBSON, D. B. 1967 N 862
 EBB STAGE SURFACE CIRCULATION IN AN ESTUARY BY CALCIUM ELECTRODE MEASUREMENT.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- HAMBY, ROBERT J. 1964 M 866
 DRIFT BOTTLE STUDIES AT BODEGA HEAD, CALIFORNIA.
 PAC MAR STA, UNIV PAC. 30 P.
- NIJUS, INGMAR JOEL. 1968 N 869
 AN INVESTIGATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE NEAR-BOTTOM CURRENTS IN THE MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 68 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SEAY, HOWARD R. 1953 N 874
 THE USE OF ISENTROPIC ANALYSIS IN DEDUCING FLOW PATTERNS IN A REGION OF UPWELLING.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- SHEPARD, F. P., R. R. REVELLE AND R. S. DIETZ. 1939 MH 878
 OCEAN BOTTOM CURRENTS OFF THE CALIFORNIA COAST.
 SCIENCE 89, 488-489.
- SQUIRE, JAMES L., JR. 1969 MH 881
 OBSERVATIONS ON CUMULATIVE BOTTOM DRIFT IN MONTEREY BAY USING SEABED CRITTERS.
 LIMNOL OCEANOGR 14, 1, 163-167.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- STEVENSSEN, C. D. 1964 N 886
A STUDY OF CURRENTS IN SOUTHERN MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- VON ARX, W. S. 1960 M 890
EFFECTS OF ABNORMAL WIND TORQUE ON THE CIRCULATION OF A BAROTROPIC MODEL OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 103-104.
- WILDE, PAT. 1965 M 894
ESTIMATES OF BOTTOM CURRENT VELOCITIES FROM GRAIN SIZE MEASUREMENTS FOR SEDIMENTS FROM THE MONTEREY DEEP SEA FAN.
OCEAN SCI OCEAN ENG 2, 718-727.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WOLF, STEPHEN CHARLES. 1968 M 899
CURRENT PATTERNS AND MASS TRANSPORT OF CLASTIC SEDIMENTS IN THE NEAR-SHORE REGIONS OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB MASTERS THESIS, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. 176 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WYLLIE, JOHN G. 1966 MH 905
GEOSTROPHIC FLOW OF THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT AT THE SURFACE AND AT 200 METERS.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 4, 1-288.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
DYNAMICS OF THE SEA
TIDES
- CARRIER, G. F. AND W. H. MUNK. 1954 M 913
ON THE DIFFUSION OF TIDES INTO PERMEABLE ROCK. CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 659.
IN, A. F. HEINS, ED. WAVE MOTION AND VIBRATION THEORY, PROCEEDINGS OF SYMPOSIA IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS 5, 89-96.
- MILLER, R. C., W. D. RAMAGE AND E. L. LAZIER. 1928 918
A STUDY OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CONDITIONS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE TIDES.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 31, 201-267.
- PIGEON, N. B. 1967 N 922
A RESISTANCE TIDE GAUGE.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- RAINES, W. A. 1967 N 925
SUB-TIDAL OSCILLATIONS IN MONTEREY HARBOR.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)MARINE SEDIMENTS

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -
MINERAL RESOURCES, OCEANOGRAPHY - SEA WATER,
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - COMPOSITION,
OCEANOGRAPHY - SUBMARINE GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE
OCEAN FLOOR, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY - GEOMORPHOLOGY -
COASTS, SHORE LINES, AND BEACHES

- COTTON, WILLIAM R. 1962 M 937
SEDIMENTATION STUDY OF SALINAS RIVER, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, SEDIMENTATION, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN
JOSE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DELESSE, A. 1871 942
LITHOLOGIE DU FOND DES MERS. CHART
PARIS.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DORMAN, CRAIG E. 1968 M 946
THE SOUTHERN MONTEREY BAY LITTORAL CELL, A PRELIMINARY
SEDIMENT BUDGET STUDY.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 228 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GALLIHER, E WAYNE. 1932 HN 951
SEDIMENTS OF MONTEREY BAY., CALIFORNIA.
MINING CALIF 28, 1, 42-79.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GALLIHER, EDGAR W. 1932 S 955
SEDIMENTS OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB PH THESIS STANFORD UNIV STANFORD, CALIF 135 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GRAM, RALPH. 1963 M 959
A STUDY OF THE SALINAS RIVER MOUTH SEDIMENTS AND THE ASSOC-
IATED BEACH SANDS IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP GEOL, OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE,
SAN JOSE, CALIF. 47 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HJULSTROM, F. 1939 965
TRANSPORTATION OF DETRITUS BY MOVING WATER, IN RECENT MARINE
SEDIMENTS.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 23, 9-10.
- HOLST, MICHAEL. 1968 M 969
SIZE COMPOSITION FOR SUSPENDED INORGANIC MATERIAL IN ELK-
HORN SLUGH AT HIGH AND LOW TIDES.
UNPUB STUD REP, GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE
LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 22 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCNTEATH, GORDON M., JR. 1965 N 975
ENVIRONMENT ANALYSIS OF THE SEDIMENTS OF SOUTHERN MONTEREY

CITATION LIST

BAY, CALIFORNIA.

UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH. MONTEREY, CALIF 95 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

RODEICK, CRAIG.

SEDIMENT ANALYSIS AND DISTRIBUTION IN ELKHORN SLOUGH.

UNPUB STUD REP, GEN OCEANOGR, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1969 M 980

SEIFERT, EDWARD A.

A SEDIMENT AND CURRENT SURVEY OF NEAR SHORE MONTEREY BAY
BETWEEN MONTEREY AND PACIFIC GROVE.UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1968 M 985

YANCEY, T. E.

RECENT SEDIMENTS OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.

UNIV CALIF COLL ENG, HYDRAUL ENG LAB, BERKELEY. TR HEL 2-18

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1968 991

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)SUBMARINE GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OCEAN FLOORSEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS.MONTEREY BAY

BAIRD CHUCK.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DOWN SLOPE SEDIMENT MOVEMENT IN CARMEL SUB-
MARINE CANYON.UNPUB STUD REP GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE,
SAN JOSE, CALIF

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1965 M 999

CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

DREDGING AND HYDROGRAPHIC RECORDS OF THE US STEAMER ALBA-
TROSS FOR 1904 AND 1905.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1906 1005

CARLOCK, DALLAS.

ANALYSIS OF A CORE, MONTEREY CANYON, CALIFORNIA.

UNPUB STUD REP GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1968 M 1010

COHEE, G. V.

SEDIMENTS OF THE SUBMARINE CANYONS OFF THE CALIFORNIA COAST.

J SEDIMENT PETROLOGY 8, 19-31.

1938 1015

DAVIDSON, GEORGE.

THE SUBMERGED VALLEYS OF THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.,
AND OF LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO.

PROC CALIF ACAD 3, GEOL, 1, 73-193.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1897 S 1018

DAVIS, V. H., J. N. HARPER, JR., AND J. F. NEISH.

A SHORT-TERM STUDY OF BEACH SAND MIGRATION ADJACENT TO
MONTEREY CANYON.

1966 N 1023

CITATION LIST

UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FRAZIER, WILLIAM. 1963 M 1028
FORMATION AND MOVEMENT OF LARGE RIPPLE MARKS AT SAN JOSE
CREEK BEACH SOUTH OF CARMEL, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE
COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF. 9 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

LAHANN, JON. 1968 M 1034
A BCOMERANG CORER.
UNPUB STUD REP GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

LAWSON, A. C. 1893 1039
THE GEOLOGY OF CARMELO BAY.
BUL UNIV CALIF DEP GEOL 1, 1-59.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MARTIN, BRUCE D. 1965 M 1043
MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON, CALIF. GENESIS AND RELATION-
SHIP TO CONTINENTAL GEOLOGY.
UNPUB PHD THESIS, UNIV S CALIF, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 249 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MARTIN, BRUCE D., AND K. O. EMERY. 1967 MS 1048
GEOLOGY OF MONTEREY CANYON, CALIFORNIA.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 51, 11, 2281-2304.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHEPARD, F. P. AND K. O. EMERY. 1941 S 1052
SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY OFF THE CALIFORNIA COAST--CANYONS AND
TECTONIC INTERPRETATIONS.
GEOL SOC AMER SPEC PAP 31. 171 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHEPARD, F. P. 1948
INVESTIGATION OF HEAD OF MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON.
SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR SUBMARINE GEOL REP 1. 15 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHEPARD, FRANCIS P. 1966 MH 1060
MEANDERS IN VALLEY CROSSING A DEEP-OCEAN FAN.
SCIENCE 154 ,3747,, 385-386.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STARKE, G. W. 1956 JS 1064
GENESIS AND GEOLOGIC ANTIQUITY OF THE MONTEREY SUBMARINE
CANYON.
BULL GEOL SOC AMER 67, 12, 1783.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STARKE, GEORGE W., AND ARTHUR D. HOWARD. 1968 S 1069
POLYGENETIC ORIGIN OF MONTEREY SUBMARINE CANYON.
BULL GEOL SOC AMER 79 ,7,, 813-826.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- WOLF, STEPHEN C. 1965 M 1073
 RIPPLE MARKS AND OTHER FEATURES NEAR THE HEAD OF THE CARMEL
 SUBMARINE CANYON.
 UNPUB STUD REP, GEOL OCEANOGRAPHY, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE,
 SAN JOSE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WOODFORD, A. C. 1951 JS 1079
 STREAM GRADIENTS AND MONTEREY SEA VALLEY.
 BULL GEOL SOC AMER 62, 799-852.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OCEAN FLOOR
 SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE SEDIMENTS
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND
RELATED AREAS
- BASSINGER, B. G., O. E. DEWALD AND G. PETER. 1969 1088
 INTERPRETATION OF THE MAGNETIC ANOMALIES OFF CENTRAL CALIF.
 J GEOPHYS RES 74 ,6,, 1484-1487.
- BERNINGHAUSEN, WILLIAM H. 1961 1091
 THE QUALITY OF THE BOTTOM.
 US NAVY HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE SPEC PUB. 8 P.
- CURRAY, JOSEPH R. 1965 1094
 STRUCTURE OF THE CONTINENTAL MARGIN OFF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.
 TRANS NY ACAD SCI 2, 27 ,7,, 794-801.
- DAETWYLER, CALVIN C. 1966 1097
 MARINE GEOLOGY OF TOMALES BAY, CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.
 PACIFIC MARINE STATION RESEARCH REPORT 6. 169 P.
- DAVIDSON, G. 1887 1100
 SUBMARINE VALLEYS ON THE PACIFIC COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.
 CALIF ACAD SCI BULL 2,265-268.
- DAVIDSON, G. 1897 1103
 THE SUBMERGED VALLEYS OF THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
 AND OF LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO.
 PROC CALIF ACAD SCI ,GEOL, 3, 1, 73-103.
- DILL, ROBERT F. 1964 1107
 FEATURES IN THE HEADS OF SUBMARINE CANYONS NARRATIVE OF
 UNDERWATER FILM.
 IN, STRAATEN, L.M.J.U., ED. DELTAIC AND SHALLOW MARINE
 DEPOSITS, ELSEVIER NEW YORK. P. 101-104.
- GUILCHER, ANDRE. 1958 MA 1112
 COASTAL AND SUBMARINE MORPHOLOGY.
 JOHN WILEY & SONS, NEW YORK. 780 P.
- HULSEMANN, JUBST. 1968 M 1115
 MORPHOLOGY AND ORIGINS OF SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES ON SUB-
 MARINE SLOPES.
 SCIENCE 161,45-47.

CITATION LIST

- MENARD, H. W. AND OTHERS. 1954 M 1119
UNDERWATER MAPPING BY DIVING GEOLOGISTS. ,CONTRIB SCRIPPS
INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 671,.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 38 ,1,, 129-147.
- MENARD, H. W. 1960 1123
POSSIBLE PRE-PLEISTOCENE DEEP-SEA FANS OFF CENTRAL CALIF.
BULL GEOL SOC AMER 71, 1271-1278.
- REICEL, W. R., H. S. LADD, J. I. TRACEY JR., AND M. N. 1126
BRAMLETTE. 1961 M 1127
PRELIMINARY DRILLING PHASE OF MOHOLE PROJECT II. SUMMARY OF
CORING OPERATIONS ,GUADALUPE SITE,, ,CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST
OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 1353,.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 45 ,11,, 1793-1798.
- REVELLE, ROGER. 1954 1132
THE EARTH BENEATH THE SEA-GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION UNDER THE
OCEAN. IN LOUIS N. RIDENOUR, MODERN PHYSICS FOR THE ENGI-
NEER. ,CONTRIB SCRIPPS INST OCEANR UNIV CALIF. 684,
MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK.
- SHEPARD, F. P. 1949 1137
TERRESTRIAL TOPOGRAPHY OF SUBMARINE CANYONS REVEALED BY
DIVING.
BULL GEOL SOC AM 60, 1605-1606.
- SHEPARD, F. P. 1952 1141
COMPOSITE ORIGIN OF SUBMARINE CANYONS.
J GEOL 60, 84-96.
- SHEPARD, FRANCIS P. 1963 M 1144
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY. 2D ED.
HARPER & ROW, NEW YORK. 557 P.
- SHEPARD, F. P., J. R. CURRAY, D. L. INMAN, E. A. MURRAY, E. 1147
L. WINTERER AND R. F. DILL. 1964 M 1148
SUBMARINE GEOLOGY BY DIVING SAUCER.
SCIENCE 145, 1042-1045.
- SHEPARD, F. P. 1965 J 1151
TYPES OF SUBMARINE VALLEYS.
AMER ASSOC PETROL GEOL BULL 49, 304-310.
- TERRY, RICHARD D. 1955 1154
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MARINE GEOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY, CALIFORNIA
COAST.
CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES SPEC REP 44.. 131 P.
- UCHUPI, ELAZAR AND K. O. EMERY. 1963 M 1158
THE CONTINENTAL SLOPE BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO AND CEDROS
ISLAND, MEXICO.
DEEP-SEA RES OCEANOGR ABST 10 ,4,, 397-448.

CITATION LIST

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHYMARINE RESOURCES

SEE ALSO, BOTANY - ALGAE, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE.

MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL

SEE ALSO, COASTAL ENGINEERING - HARBORS, STUDY AND

DEVELOPMENT, OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -

MARINE RESOURCES - CONSERVATION, PLANNING AND MANAG-

EMENT

ANON.

ROOM AT THE BOTTOM TOP U. S. FIRMS PLUNGE TO REAP IN THE

DEEP.

FINANCE 85 ,AUG 1967,, 22-25

1967 1172

CRUTCHFIELD, JAMES A., AND OTHERS.

BENEFIT-COST ANALYSIS AND THE NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC
PROGRAM.

1967 J 1176

NATUR RESOUR J 7, JULY 1967. P. 361-75.

ISAACS, JOHN D. AND WALTER R. SCHMITT.

1965 1180

RESOURCES FROM THE SEA.

IN, COLBORN, ROBERT, ED. MO DERN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

VAN NOSTRAND, PRINCETON, N. J. P. 617-625.

KLIMA, OTTO, JR., AND WOLFE, GIBSON M.

1968 J 1184

THE OCEANS, UNEXPLOITED OPPORTUNITIES.

HARVARD BUS REV, 46, MAR/APR 1968, 140.

KONECCI, EUGENE B., ED.

1967 1187

MARINE SCIENCES AND INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS, PROCEEDINGS OF

THE SYMPOSIUM, HOUSTON, TEXAS, JUNE 14, 1967.

UNIV OF TEXAS, BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

TRANSFERENCE OF TECHNOLOGY SERIES NUMBER 2. 263 P.

MCALLISTER, WILLIAM.

1969 N 1192

FOES OF MORE FILLING IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY CLASH WITH DEVE-

LOPERS.

WALL STREET J, P. 1, 23, APRIL 14, 1969.

MISSILES AND ROCKETS.

1965 J 1196

SPECIAL REPORT, OCEANOLOGY, EXPLORING AND EXPLCITING THE

SEAS.

MISS ROCK 17 ,10,, 1-70.

RUBEL, A. C.

1966 1200

THE TIDELAND DEVELOPMENT OF CALIFORNIA.

IN, DECON, OFFSHORE EXPLORATION CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS,

P. 11-22.

U. S. PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE. PANEL ON OCEAN-
OGRAPHY.1966 M 1204
1205

EFFECTIVE USE OF THE SEA, REPORT, JUNE 1966.

SUPT OF DOC WASHINGTON, D. C. 144 P.

CITATION LIST

- WALFORD, LIONEL A. 1958 M 1208
LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SEA- OPPORTUNITIES FOR RESEARCH
AND EXPANSION.
RONALD PRESS CO, NEW YORK. 321 P.
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY
CONSERVATION, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT
SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - GENERAL
AND MISCELLANEOUS, RECREATION
- CARHART, ARTHUR H. 1951 M 1217
WATER--CR YOUR LIFE.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. 312 P.
- ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. 1968 1220
PROPOSED STUDY FOR A MARINE WATER RESOURCES PLANNING AND
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.
ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SAN FRANCISCO BAY CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COM- 1225
MISSION. 1969 1226
SAN FRANCISCO BAY PLAN SUPPLEMENT.
CALIF OFFICE OF STATE PRINTING, SACRAMENTO. 572 P.
- SAN FRANCISCO BAY CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COM- 1229
MISSION. 1969 1230
SAN FRANCISCO BAY PLAN.
CALIF OFFICE OF STATE PRINTING, SACRAMENTO.
- U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE 1233
AND FISHERIES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FISHERIES AND WILD- 1234
LIFE CONSERVATION. 1967 J 1235
ESTUARINE AREAS, HEARINGS, MARCH 6-9.
90TH CONG., 1ST SESSION. SERIAL NO. 90-3. 486 P.
- OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY
LAWS AND AGREEMENTS
- ANON. 1967 J 1241
THE IMPACT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ON INTERNATIONAL LAW,
SYMPOSIUM.
CALIF LAW REV 55, 419-519.
- GRUNAWALT, RICHARD J. 1966 1245
THE ACQUISITION OF THE RESOURCES OF THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA -
A NEW FRONTIER OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.
MIL LAW REV, OCT 1966, 34, 101-33
- KRUEGER, ROBERT B. 1966 1249
GOVERNMENTAL CONTROL OF BEACHES AND TIDELANDS.
SHORE BEACH 34,2, 33-36.
- PARKS, LARRYG. 1966 J 1252
THE LAW OF - AND UNDER - THE SEA.

CITATION LIST

- US NAV INST PROC ,FEB 1966,. 92, 54-59.
- US CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. 1255
 SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND MOVE- 1256
 MENTS. 1967 J 1257
 INTERIM REPORT ON THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE ISSUE OF DEEP
 OCEAN RESOURCES, TOGETHER WITH HEARINGS, SEPT. 27 - OCT. 31.
 90 CONGRESS, 1ST SESS., H. REP 999.
- US CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1967 J 1261
 GOVERNING THE USE OF OCEAN SPACE, HEARING, NOV. 29, 1967.
 90TH CONG. 1ST SESS. 71 P.
- US CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. SUBCOM- 1264
 MITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES. 1968 J 1265
 FISHING IN U. S. TERRITORIAL WATERS, HEARING, SEPT. 18,
 1967.
 90TH CONG 1ST SESS. SERIAL NO. 90-55. 10 P.
- US CONGRESS. SENATE. TREATIES, ETC. 1965 J 1269
 TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS CONTAINING
 PROVISIONS ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, MARINE RESOURCES, SPORT
 FISHERIES, AND WILDLIFE TO WHICH THE UNITED STATES IS PARTY.
 US CONGRESS. SENATE ,89TH CONG 1ST SESS., JAN 1965.
 WASHINGTON, D.C., SUPT OF DOCUMENTS.

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)
APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY
DESALINATION

- FERRIS, R. W. 1968 M 1278
 A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS AND REPORT TO DETERMINE THE OPTIMUM
 LOCATION, SIZE AND CAPACITY OF THE INTAKE DISCHARGE
 LINES FROM A 1-BGPD DESALINATION PLANT LOCATED IN THE GULF
 OF CALIFORNIA ,WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE INFLUENCE OF
 THE INTAKE DISCHARGE LINES ON THE MARINE BIOTA OF THE GULF
 OF CALIFORNIA.,
 UNPUB STUD REP PRINCIPLES MAR SCI, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
 MCSS LANDING, CALIF.
- FERRIS, R. W. 1968 M 1287
 A SUMMARY REPORT OF WATER RESOURCE AND DESALINATION TENCHI-
 QUES.
 UNPUB STUD REP, PRINCIPLES MAR SCI, MOSS LANDING MARINE
 LABS, MCSS LANDING, CALIF.

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)

CITATION LIST

APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHYENVIRONMENTAL DETERIORATION

SEE ALSO, OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY -
MARINE RESOURCES - INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND
ECONOMIC POTENTIAL
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

GILLIAM, HAROLD. 1969 M 1300
 BETWEEN THE DEVIL AND THE DEEP BLUE BAY.
 CHRONICLE BOOKS, SAN FRANCISCO. 151 P.

MARX, WESLEY. 1966 M 1303
 THE FRAIL OCEAN.
 COWARD MCCANN, NEW YORK. 248 P.

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHYMARINE POLLUTION, SEA WATER POLLUTION

INCLUDES WATER QUALITY, POLLUTION IN BOTH OCEANS
 AND ESTUARIES, ALL MARINE POLLUTION AND ITS BIO-
 LOGICAL EFFECTS, SALT WATER POLLUTION OF FRESH
 WATER LAGOONS - SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH
 CULTURE-EXPLOSION EFFECTS.

ALLAN HANCOCK, FOUNDATION. 1964 M 1313
 AN INVESTIGATION ON THE FATE OF ORGANIC WASTES DISCHARGED
 INTO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT AND THEIR EFFECTS ON BIOLOGICAL
 PRODUCTIVITY.
 CALIF STATE WATER QUALITY CONTR BOARD REP 29, 115 P.

ANON. 1969 M 1318
 TWO BILLION DOLLAR POLLUTION IS UNVEILED.
 ENG NEWS REC 182 ,12,, 86-87.

BANKS, HARVEY O., RAYMOND C. RICHTER, AND JAMES HARDER. 1957 J 1321
 SEA WATER INTRUSION IN CALIFORNIA.
 J AMER WATER WORKS ASSOC 49 ,1,, 71-88.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BAUMGARTNER, DONALD J. AND WILLIAM J. CAWLEY. 1968 M 1325
 OUR CONTAMINATED COASTAL WATERS.
 OCEANOLOGY INT 3 ,7,, 39-41.

BENGSTON, CARL R. 1965 J 1328
 PLASTIC SEWERS SERVE A WHARF.
 AMER CITY 80, 94-95. SEPT 1965.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BUREAU OF SANITARY ENGINEERING, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 1332
 OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1967 M 1333
 SANITARY ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF QUALITY OF WATER AND
 SHELLFISH IN THE ESTUARY SYSTEM AT MOSS LANDING, MONTEREY
 COUNTY.
 BERKELEY, CALIF. 68 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CALIF. STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1969 M 1339
 SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA WATER QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM, FINAL

CITATION LIST

- REPORT. ABRIDGED PRELIMINARY ED.
CALIF STATE WATER RESOUR CONTR BOARD, SACRAMENTO.
- DAVIDSON, MARY. 1969 M 1343
A SURVEY OF CALCIUM ION CONCENTRATION DURING AN EBBING TIDE
AT MOSS LANDING, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY, MOSS LANDING MARINE
LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DYER, KENNETH L. AND JEROLD J. BEHNKE. 1968 1349
SEA WATER INTRUSION INTO A FRESH WATER FOREBAY DUE TO WAVE
ACTION.
J HYDROL ,AMSTERDAM, 6,1,, 95-101.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- EISLER, RONALD. 1965 M 1354
SOME EFFECTS OF A SYNTHETIC DETERGENT ON ESTUARINE FISHES.
TRANS AMER FISH SOC 94, 1,, 26-31.
- ELIASSEN, ROLF. 1967 M 1357
AFTERGROWTH OF COLIFORMS IN ESTUARINE WATER RECEIVING
CHLORINATED OVERFLOWS.
PAPER PRESENTED AT THE NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ESTUARINE POL-
LUTION, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, STANFORD,
CALIF, AUGUST 24. 16 P.
- ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. 1968 1363
FINAL REPORT OCEANOGRAPHIC WASTE DISPOSAL STUDIES IN
MONTEREY BAY.
ENGINEERING SCIENCE, ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GOLDFELDER, IRVING. 1966 M 1368
SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA WATER QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM.
CALIF STATE WATER QUALITY CONTR BOARD PRELIM REP 50 P.
- GREENBAUM, RICHARD N. 1969 M 1371
HOW SAN DIEGO CLEANED UP ITS BAY.
OCEAN IND 4 ,7,, 55-56.
- KAISER ENGINEERS. 1969 1374
FINAL REPORT TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO BAY-
DELTA WATER QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM. PRELIMINARY ED.
520 P.
- LAGER, JOHN A. AND GEORGE TCHOBANOGLOUS. 1967 M 1378
USE OF HYDRAULIC AND MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR DETERMINING
EFFLUENT DIFFUSION IN SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BAY.
PAPER PRESENTED AT THE NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ESTUARINE
POLLUTION, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, STANFORD,
CALIF. AUGUST 24. 39 P.
- MASCH, JAMES W. II., AND DONALD R. ROWE. 1969 M 1384
HOW PESTICIDES ARE THREATENING OUR OYSTERS.
OCEAN IND 4 ,7,, 60-61.

CITATION LIST

- ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. 1965. 1387
 DIRECTORATE FOR SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS. DIRECTORY OF WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABORATORIES.
 CECC, WASHINGTON, D. C. 519 P.
- REISCH, DONALD J. 1955 1391
 THE RELATION OF POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS TO HARBOR POLLUTION.
 PUBLIC HEALTH REP 70 ,12,, 1168-1174.
- REISH, DONALD J. 1961 M 1394
 THE USE OF THE SEDIMENT BOTTLE COLLECTOR FOR MONITORING POLLUTED MARINE WATERS.
 CALIF FISH GAME 47 ,3,, 261-272.
- TRUMBAUER, D. S. 1966 N 1398
 A CALIFORNIA BACTERIA SURVEY OF MONTEREY BAY OFF DEL MONTE BEACH.
 UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- TURNER, CHARLES H. 1966 M 1403
 THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT IN THE VICINITY OF THE ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT'S OCEAN OUTFALL.
 CALIF FISH GAME 52 ,1,, 28-48.
- US CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION. 1963 J 1407
 1408
 PESTICIDE CONTROLS, HEARINGS.
 88TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. ,SERIAL 88-8,, 1409
- US CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES. 1964 J 1412
 1413
 TO PREVENT OR MINIMIZE INJURY TO FISH AND WILDLIFE FROM THE USE OF INSECTICIDES, HERBICIDES, FUNGICIDES, AND OTHER PESTICIDES, REPORT.
 88TH CONGRESS, 2D SESSION, HOUSE REPORT 1339.
- US CONGRESS. SENATE. 1968 J 1418
 THE COST OF CLEAN WATER, VOL 1 - SUMMARY REPORT, REPORT, JAN 10, 1968, OF THE DEPT OF THE INTERIOR.
 90TH CONG 2D SESS SENATE DOC 65.
- US SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR. 1968 1422
 A REPORT ON POLLUTION OF THE NATION'S WATERS BY OIL AND OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.
 SUPT OF DOCS, WASHINGTON, D.C. FEB 1968, 31 P.
- WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERS, INC. 1967 M 1426
 EFFECTS OF OCEAN DISCHARGE OF WASTE WATER ON THE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT NEAR THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO OUTFALL.
 WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERS, WALNUT CREEK, CALIF. 57 P.
- WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERS, INC. 1968 M 1430
 INVESTIGATION TO DEVELOP A WATER QUALITY CONTROL PLAN FOR MOSS LANDING HARBOR AND ELKHORN SLOUGH, MONTEREY COUNTY, FIRST PROGRESS REPORT.
 WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERS, WALNUT CREEK, CALIF. 34 P.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

OCEANOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND APPLIED)APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHYMINERAL RESOURCES

SEE ALSO, GEOLOGY - DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY -
EROSION, DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION SEA WATER, PHY-
SICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - COMPOSITION

EMERY, K. O. AND R. S. DIETZ.

1950

SUBMARINE PHOSPHORITE DEPOSITS OFF CALIFORNIA AND MEXICO.

CALIF MINES GEOL 46 ,1,, 7-15.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MARTIN, B. D. AND R. W. REX.

1965

1446

CLAY MINERALS FORMED BY SUBMARINE WEATHERING OF GRANODIORITE
FROM THE WALLS OF MONTEREY AND CARMEL SUBMARINE CANYONS,
CALIFORNIA.

CLAY MINERALS SOCIETY, 3D MEET, BERKELEY, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MERO, JOHN L.

1961 J

1452

SEA FLOOR PHOSPHORITE.

CALIF DEP NATUR RESOUR DIV MINES GEOL, MINERAL INFO SERV

14 ,11,, 1-12.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

METEOROLOGYGENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

BETTS, SHERMAN W., RICHARD C. STEERE AND

1458

ARTHUR A. CUMBERLEDGE.

1941 N

1459

IDENTIFICATION OF WINTER WEATHER TYPES OF THE EASTERN
NORTH PACIFIC BY MEANS OF A PARTIAL ZONAL INDEX.

UNPUB MS THESIS, MASS. INST. TECH.

BYERS, HORACE ROBERT.

1930 J

1463

SUMMER SEA FOGS OF THE CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST.

UNIV CALIF PUBL GEOG 3, 5,, 291-338.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CURTIS, WILLIAM R.

1957 N

1467

FORECASTING THE OCCURRENCE OF MONTEREY PRECIPITATION
FROM 500-MB DATA.

UNPUB MS THESES, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 30P.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FELTON, ERNEST L.

1965 J

1472

CALIFORNIA S MANY CLIMATES.

PACIFIC BOOKS, PALO ALTO, CALIF. 169p.

FERRIS, R. W.

1967 M

1475

A REPORT ON THE METHODOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES OF NUMERICAL
WEATHER PREDICTION UTILIZED BY THE U.S. FLEET NUMERICAL
WEATHER FACILITY ,WITH APPLICATIONS OF INTEREST TO SHIP
ROUTING ORGANIZATIONS AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES.

UNPUB STUD REP, PRINCIPLES MAR SCI, MOSS LANDING MARINE
LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

- FRENZEL, CARROLL W. 1962 N 1482
DIURNAL WIND VARIATIONS IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.
J APPL METEOR 1,3, 405-412.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GALIO, HENRY A., JR. 1958 N 1486
AN OBJECTIVE METHOD FOR FORECASTING PRECIPITATION
AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GRISWOLD, G. M. 1958 N 1491
EVALUATION OF PRECIPITATION AT MONTEREY PENINSULA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HENDERSON, STANLEY W. 1949 N 1495
STRATUS INVESTIGATION AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, SUMMER
1949.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- IKEGAMI, H. 1962 N 1500
A SYNOPTIC STUDY OF THE 1962 MONTEREY SNOW.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KELLY, ROGER W. AND FRANK C. NELSON, JR. 1963 N 1504
A STATISTICAL EXAMINATION OF THE 500-MB 48-HR.
PROGNOSES PREPARED BY FLEET NUMERICAL WEATHER
FACILITY, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB RES PAP, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEIGHLY, JOHN BARGER. 1938 J 1510
THE EXTREMES OF THE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE MARCH WITH
PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PUBL GEOGR 6,6, 191-234.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCKILLIP, C. S. AND W. E. OBERHOLTZER. 1936 N 1515
THE CAUSES AND FORECASTING OF THE FOG AND STRATUS
CLOUDS OF THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL REGIONS AND THE
TEMPERATURE INVERSION ASSOCIATED WITH THEM.
UNPUB MS THESIS, CALIF INST TECHNOL.
- MACLEOD, A. 1950 N 1520
AN OBJECTIVE METHOD FOR FORECASTING WINTER RAIN FOR
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA. 24 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCMANUS, JOHN P. 1951 N 1525
AN OBJECTIVE METHOD OF FORECASTING SUMMERTIME STRATUS
IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF. 30 P.

CITATION LIST

- MANIAS, JEROME. 1960 M 1529
THE METEOROLOGICAL PICTURE 1957-1958.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 31-41.
- SETTE, OSCAR E. 1960 M 1532
THE LONG TERM HISTORICAL RECORD OF METEOROLOGICAL
OCEANOGRAPHIC AND BIOLOGICAL DATA.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 181-194.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- METEOROLOGY
AIR POLLUTION
- MCGUGAN, RANDOLPH O. 1965 1539
CLEARING CALIFORNIA'S SKIES
PUBLIC UTIL FORTNIGHT 76, SEPT. 30, 11-18.
- MONTEREY-SANTA CRUZ CO. UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT. 1542
AIR POLLUTION IN MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES. 1968 H 1543
SALINAS, CALIFORNIA.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RICE UNIVERSITY. 1967 J 1547
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, A CHALLENGE TO SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. PROCEEDINGS.
RICE UNIVERSITY STUDIES 53, 1-44, SPRING 1967.
- COASTAL ENGINEERING
HARBORS-STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT
SEE ALSO OCEANOGRAPHY - APPLIED OCEANOGRAPHY - MARINE RESOURCES - INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL
- CALIFORNIA. DIVISION OF SMALL CRAFT HARBORS. 1964 1556
THE CALIFORNIA BOATING PLAN. 1557
DIV SMALL CRAFT HARBORS, STATE OFFICE BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 63P.
- DUNHAM, JAMES W. 1962 J 1560
WEST COAST MARINAS.
URBAN LAND 21, NOV. 1962, 5-6.
- U.S. BOARD OF ENGINEERS FOR RIVERS AND HARBORS. 1933 J 1563
THE PORTS OF SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND, BERKELEY, RICHMOND, UPPER SAN FRANCISCO BAY, SANTA CRUZ, AND MONTEREY, CALIF.
US GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. 334P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- US CORPS OF ENGINEERS. 1959 N 1568
MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY TRANSMITTING A LETTER FROM THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DATED JULY 15, 1959, SUBMITTING A REPORT ON A SURVEY OF MONTEREY BAY, MONTEREY HARBOR, CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZED BY THE RIVER AND HARBOR ACT, APPROVED MARCH 2, 1945.
86TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, HOUSE DOCUMENT 219. US GOVT

CITATION LIST

PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WILSON, BASIL W., J.A. HENDRICKSON AND R.E. KILMER. 1965 N 1578
FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR A SURGE ACTION MODEL OF MONTEREY
HARBOR, CALIFORNIA.
US ARMY WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION REPORT 2-136. 166P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

COASTAL ENGINEERING
SHORE PROTECTION (EROSION PREVENTION)

GREAT BRITAIN. DOCK AND HARBOUR AUTHORITY. 1949 1585
BEACH EROSION AND SHORE PROTECTION.
DOCK AND HARBOUR AUTHORITY 30 ,NOV,, 213-17.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. 1958 J 1588
SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, BEACH EROSION CONTROL STUDY.
85TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, HOUSE DOCUMENT 179.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BOATS AND BOATING

CALIFORNIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. 1967 1593
CALIFORNIA BOATING LAW SMALL CRAFT HARBORS AND LAUNCHING
FACILITIES REGISTRATION, EQUIPMENT, AND OPERATION OF
VESSELS.
SMALL CRAFT HARBOURS COMMISSION, AND DIVISION OF SMALL CRAFT
HARBORS, SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 116P.

GIBBS, JAMES ATWOOD, JR. 1957 J 1599
SHIPWRECKS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.
BINFORDS & MORT., PORTLAND, OREGON, 312P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SCOFIELD, W.L. 1950 M 1603
SMALL BOAT STABILIZERS.
CALIF FISH GAME 36 ,1,, 53-54

WEST, JOHN RAY. 1966 J 1606
CRUISING THE PACIFIC COAST, MEXICO TO ALASKA.
VAN NOSTRAND, PRINCETON, N.J. 244P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MATERIALS AND THEIR PROTECTION

ALEEM, ANWAR ABDEL. 1957 M 1611
SUCCESSION OF MARINE FOULING ORGANISMS ON TEST PANELS 1612
IMMERSED IN DEEP-WATER AT LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
HYDROBIOLOGIA 11,1,, 40-58.

HADERLIE, E.C. 1968 1615
MARINE BORING AND FOULING ORGANISMS IN OPEN WATER OF 1616
MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
IN BIODETERIORATION OF MATERIALS, MICROBIOLOGICAL AND
ALLIED ASPECTS. ELSEVIER PUBL. CO. LTD., ENGLAND P.658-679.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- HADERLIE, F.C. 1968 HM 1621
MARINE FOULING ORGANISMS IN MONTEREY HARBOR.
VELIGER 10,4,, 327-341.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HADERLIE, E.C. 1969 HM 1625
MARINE FOULING AND BORING ORGANISMS IN MONTEREY HARBOR - II.
SECOND YEAR OF INVESTIGATION.
VELIGER 12,2,, 182-92.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MILLER, T.L. 1966 N 1630
MARINE FOULING ORGANISMS IN MONTEREY HARBOR, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE THROUGH SEPTEMBER, 1966.
UNPUB MS THESES, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MOMMSEN, D.B., JR. 1966 N 1635
A STUDY OF MARINE FOULING IN MONTEREY HARBOR.
UNPUB MS THESES, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RYDER, VERA L. 1951 B 1639
A STUDY OF THE FOULING ORGANISMS IN MONTEREY HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHEER, B.T. 1945 H 1643
THE DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE FOULING COMMUNITIES.
BIOL BULL 89,103-21.
- WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. 1952 1646
MARINE FOULING AND ITS PREVENTION
CONTRIB. NO. 850, 388P.
- ZOBELL, C.E. AND ESTHER C. ALLEN. 1935 1649
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MARINE BACTERIA IN THE FOULING OF
SUBMERGED SURFACES.
J BACTERIOL 29,239-51.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- BROCKS, CHARLES STEPHEN. 1935 J 1654
A WESTERN WIND.
HARCOURT, BRACE AND CO. NEW YORK 158P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CUTTER, DONALD C. 1960 J 1658
MALASPINA IN CALIFORNIA.
J. FOWELL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 96P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAVENPORT, WILLIAM WYATT. 1964 J 1662
THE MONTEREY PENINSULA
LANE BOOKS, MENLO PARK, CALIF. 80P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- FRASCONI, ANTONIO. 1964 1666
SUNDAY IN MONTEREY.
HARCOURT. N.Y.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOOVER, MILDRED BROOKS. 1937 1670
HISTORIC SPOTS IN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES OF THE COAST RANGE.
STANFORD UNIV. PRESS. STANFORD, CALIF. 718P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MAXWELL, RICHARD T. 1955 J 1674
VISIT TO MONTEREY IN 1842.
G. DAWSON, LOS ANGELES, 49P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MURPHY, DOROTHY, ET AL. 1963 N 1678
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
US LADY 8,16-17, JUNE 1963.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KEY PRODUCTIONS. 1952 J 1682
THE PACIFIC COAST REGION.
FILMSTRIP,, YOUNG AMERICA FILMS.
- PEATTIE, RODERICK. 1946 1685
THE PACIFIC COAST RANGES.
VANGUARD PRESS, NEW YORK. 402P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHEPHERD, ROBERT. 1965 1689
MONTEREY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA HUB OF CALIFORNIA S CENTRAL
COAST.
IND DEVELOP 15, 81-96, SEPT. 1965.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. 1980 J 1694
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, THE OLD PACIFIC CAPITAL.
LIVING AGE 147, 809-816.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. 1905 1698
ACROSS THE PLAINS, WITH OTHER MEMORIES AND ESSAYS.
C. SCRIBNER S SONS, NEW YORK 295P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. 1944 J 1702
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON S STORY OF MONTEREY, THE OLD PACIFIC
CAPITAL.
COLT PRESS. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 55P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SUNSET. 1966 1707
SUNSET BEACHCOMBER S GUIDE TO THE PACIFIC COAST.
LANE BOOKS, MENLO PARK, CALIF. 112 P.
- U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. WRITER'S PROGRAM. 1941 J 1710
MONTEREY PENINSULA.

CITATION LIST

J. L. DELKIN, STANFORD, CALIF. 207P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WHITE, E.
CIRCLE OF ENCHANTMENT ... MORRO BAY TO MONTEREY.
E. WHITE, BIG SUR, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1964 J 1714

WILDMAN, R.
MONTEREY AND DEL MONTE.
OVERLAND, N.S. 26, 581-589.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1895 J 1718

GEOGRAPHY - VOYAGES.

RICKMAN, JOHN.
JOURNAL OF CAPTAIN COOK'S LAST VOYAGE TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS. MARCH OF
AMERICA FACSIMILE SERIES, NO. 47.

1781 J 1722

HISTORY

SEE ALSO, DESCRIPT AND TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY-VOYAGES

ANON.
CAN OF WORMS.
NEWSWEEK 58, NOVEMBER 6, 1961,, 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1961 J 1728

ATKINSON, FRED WILLIAM.
THE ARGONAUTS OF 1769.
PAJARONIAN PRESS, WATSONVILLE, CALIF. 166P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1936 J 1732

BASERGA, HORACIO.
LETTER FROM HORATIO BASERGA, PRESIDENT OF CIRCULO ARGENTINO
DE SAN FRANCISCO TO THE EDITOR OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA
HERALD.
MONTEREY PENINSULA HERALD, MONTEREY, CALIF. NOV. 6, 1964.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1964 N 1736

BOOK CLUB OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO.
PACIFIC ADVENTURES.
BOOK CLUB OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO.

1940 J 1742

CULLETON, JAMES.
INDIANS AND PIONEERS OF OLD MONTEREY.
ACADEMY OF CALIFORNIA CHURCH HISTORY, FRESNO, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1950 J 1745

ELSTOB, WINSTON.
CHINATOWN, A LEGEND OF OLD CANNERY ROW.
CONDOR S SKY PRESS, ORINDA, CALIF. 26P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

1965 J 1749

FARNHAM, THOMAS JEFFERSON.
LIFE, ADVENTURES AND TRAVELS IN CALIFORNIA.
NAFIS & CORNISH, NEW YORK. 468P.

1849 J 1753

CITATION LIST

- FORC, TIREY L. 1926 J 1757
DAWN AND THE DONS, THE ROMANCE OF MONTEREY.
A.M. ROBERTSON, SAN FRANCISCO, 236P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GUINN, JAMES MILLER. 1910JS 1761
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO
COUNTIES AND HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.
HISTORICAL RECORD CO, LOS ANGELES. 2 VOLS.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JACKSON, ALONZO C. 1953 J 1766
THE CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA.
PAMPHLET
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KLEIN, R. N. 1957 1770
THE SANTA CRUZ STORY.
WEST CITY 33 ,JAN. 1957,, 41-3.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KOESTER, DAVID C. 1966J 1774
A UNIVERSITY COMES TO TOWN.
WEST CITY 42 ,JANUARY 1966, 17-18.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LAINIZ, R. MUJICA. 1955 J 1778
WHEN CALIFORNIA WAS ARGENTINE.
AMERICAS 7 ,NOVEMBER 1955, 33-5.
- MACFARLAND, GRACE. 1915 J 1781
MYTHS OF MONTEREY.
OVERLAND, N.S. 66, 418-20 535-541.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCLANE, LUCY NEELY. 1958 J 1785
A PINEY PARADISE BY MONTEREY BAY, MONTEREY PENINSULA
TRADITION. 2ND ED.
ACADEMY LIBRARY GUILD, FRESNO, CALIF. 378P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF VETERANS OF THE MEXICAN WAR. 1896 N 1790
HISTORY OF THE CELEBRATION OF THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE
TAKING POSSESSION OF CALIFORNIA, AND RAISING OF THE AMERICAN
FLAG AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, BY COMMODORE JOHN DRAKE SLCAT
U.S.N., JULY 7, 1846. HELD AT MONTEREY, CALIF., JULY 7, 1896
CARRUTH & CARRUTH, OAKLAND, CALIF. 55P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PLUMB, ROBERT J. 1969 N 1797
THE ALCALDE OF MONTEREY.
USN INST PROC 95,72-83, JA 1969
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- POWERS, LAURA BRIDE. 1934 J 1801
OLD MONTEREY CALIFORNIA S ADOBE CAPITAL.
SAN CARLOS PRESS, SAN FRANCISCO 299P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

PAGE 41

- SHERMAN, EDWIN ALLEN, COMP. 1902 N 1805
THE LIFE OF THE LATE REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN DRAKE SLICAT, OF THE
USN, WHO TOOK POSSESSION OF CALIFORNIA AND RAISED THE
AMERICAN FLAG AT MONTEREY ON JULY 7, 1846. COMPILED FROM
THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES OF FAMILY HISTORY.
CARRUTH & CARRUTH, OAKLAND, CALIF 369P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, DONALD EUGENE AND F.J. TAGGART, EDS., 1909 J 1812
DIARY OF GASPAR DE PORTOLA DURING THE CALIFORNIA EXPEDITION
OF 1769-1770.
UNIV CALIF PRESS, BERKELEY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SUTTON, HORACE. 1960 1817
FISH, FACTS AND HISTORY.
SAT REV 43, SEPT 17 1960, 46-48
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- TAYLOR, F.S. 1967 J 1821
THEY SAVED THE BIG SUR.
READERS DIGEST 91, NOVEMBER 1967,, 170-175
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- THORPE, THOMAS BANGS. 1847 J 1825
OUR ARMY AT MONTEREY
CAREY AND HART, PHILADELPHIA.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- THE TIMES, LONDON 1914 J 1829
THE TIMES PACIFIC COAST NUMBER.
J. P. BLAND, LONDON, PP. 65-105.
- U.S. PRESIDENT, 1841-1845, TYLER, 1843 N 1832
TAKING POSSESSION OF MONTEREY. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES IN REPLY TO THE RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 2D FEB., 1843, CALLING FOR THE
INFORMATION IN RELATION TO THE TAKING POSSESSION OF MONTEREY
BY COMMODORE THOMAS AP CATESBY JONES.
117P
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- VISCAINO, SEBASTIAN. 1602 1840
LETTER FROM MONTEREY.
HIST SOC OF CALIF PUBL 1888-1889.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WILSON, R.C. 1937 1844
EARLY DAY LUMBER OPERATIONS IN THE SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
REDWOOD REGION.
TIMBERMAN, MAY 1937,, 28-9
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

RECREATION

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE-SPORT FISHERY.

ANON. 1965 1850
 WHAT THIS IS IS PICNIC COUNTRY HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY
 RESERVATION AND LOS PADRES NATIONAL FOREST.
 SUNSET 134 ,APRIL 1965, 46-48

ANON. 1968 M 1854
 AN UNDERWATER WEENEND
 OCEANOL INT 3,7,,18.

MCNTEREY COUNTY, CALIF. PLANNING COMMISSION PARK 1857
 AND RECREATION PLAN.
 COURT HOUSE, SALINAS 43 P.
 MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

U.S. CONGRESS HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR 1861
 AFFAIRS. 1962 J 1862
 POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE, CALIFORNIA REPORT.
 87TH CONGRESS, 2D SESSION, HOUSE REPORT 1628.

U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND 1866
 INSULAR AFFAIRS. 1961 J 1867
 POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE, CALIFORNIA. REPORT.
 87TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, SENATE REPORT NO. 8C7

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

INCLUDES ECOLOGY WHEN BOTH FLORA AND FAUNA ARE TREATED

SEE ALSO, BOTANY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

ZOOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS, ZOOLOGY - INVER-

TEBRATES - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

MCNTEREY BAY

AMREIN, YOST. 1949 B 1877
 THE HOLDFAST FAUNA OF MACROCYSTIS INTEGRIFOLIA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF, VOL 26.
 MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BAILEY, ROBERT E. 1949 B 1881
 LIFE ZONES OF THE ROCKY INTERTIDAL AND THEIR BIOLOGICAL
 INDICATORS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY VOL 26.
 MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PONCRA, JOAN, C. KOSEK, F. LEE, AND D. SPADONI. 1966 M 1886
 ORGANISMS FOUND ON KELP FRAGMENTS AT MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
 UNPUB STUD REP MARINE ECOLOGY ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE
 LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 15 P.
 MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CHEIKER, SARAH. 1949 B 1891
 THE ZONATION OF THE BREAKWATER AT ELKHORN SLOUGH.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY VOL 28.
 MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- DANIELLS, BRIAN. 1968 M 1895
STUDY OF ORGANISMS DECOMPOSING KELP DETRITUS ON BEACHES OF
MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DEHNEL, PAUL A. AND ROBERT L. RUDD. 1949 B 1901
FAUNAL SURVEY OF OFFSHORE KELP BEDS IN MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FEDER, HOWARD. 1948 B 1905
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOME ROCKY SHORE COMMUNITIES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GLYNN, PETER WILLIAM. 1963 H 1909
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE ENDOCLADIA MURICATA - BALANUS
GLANDULA ASSOCIATION IN THE INTERTIDAL ZONE IN MONTEREY BAY,
CALIFORNIA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GLYNN, PETER W. 1965 M 1915
COMMUNITY COMPOSITION, STRUCTURE, AND INTERRELATIONSHIPS IN
THE MARINE INTERTIDAL ENDOCLADIA MURICATA - BALANUS
GLANDULA ASSOCIATION IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
BEAUFORTIA 12, 148,, 1-198.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GOFF, RICHARD A. 1947 B 1921
MACROFAUNA IN PELVETIA BEDS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HANSEN, JUDITH. 1969 M 1925
STUDY OF THREE SALICORNIA COMMUNITIES.
UNPUB STUD REP MARINE INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, MOSS LANDING
MARINE LABS., MOSS LANDING, CALIFORNIA. 17 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEWATT, WILLIS GILLILAND. 1934 H 1930
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON SELECTED MARINE INTERTIDAL COMMUNITIES
OF MONTEREY BAY.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEWATT, W. G. 1937 1935
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON SELECTED MARINE INTERTIDAL COMMUNITIES
OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
AMER MIDLAND NATUR 18, 161-206.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JORDAN, HELEN B. 1948 B 1940
THE BIOTA OF A PELVETIA BED.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

KAHN, WALTER AND M. L. JOHNSON. 1966 M 1944
A LIMNOLOGICAL STUDY OF LOCH LOMOND RESERVOIR, SANTA CRUZ
COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 30 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAGGINITIE, GEORGE EBER. 1927 H 1950
ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ELKHORN SLOUGH.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAGGINITIE, G. E. 1935 M 1954
ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF A CALIFORNIA MARINE ESTUARY.
AMER MIDLAND NATUR 16 ,5,, 629-765.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAGGINITIE, G. E. 1939 M 1958
LITTORAL MARINE COMMUNITIES.
AMER MIDLAND NATUR 21 ,1, , 28-55.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAJESTIC, JAMES J. 1951 B 1962
LIFE IN A SPLASH POOL.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

RITZ, JOSEPH. 1949 B 1966
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TIDEPOOLS IN ZONE 3.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ROTE, J. W. 1968 M 1970
SUCCESSION OF MARINE ORGANISMS AT ELKHORN SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF. P. 18.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SKOGSBERG, TAGE. 1930 H 1975
HYDROBIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE HOPKINS MARINE STATION.
CALIF FISH GAME 16 ,1,, 35-38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WHITE, MARCIA R. AND GERSON M. ROSENTHAL, JR. 1949 B 1979
CERTAIN ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF A SMALL TIDE POOL.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND
RELATED AREAS

- APLIN, J. A. 1967 M 1986
BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY 1963-1966.
MARINE RESOUR OPERATIONS LABOR REF 67-4. 131 P.
- BARBOUR, TERRI. 1967 B 1989
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF FAUNAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE HOLDFASTS
OF THE MARINE ALGAE POSTELSIA AND EGREGIA AT WINDMILL BEACH
AND ARCTIC ROCK.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 61.
- BROWN, VINSON. 1966 1994
EXPLORING PACIFIC COAST TIDE POOLS.
HEALDSBURG, CALIF. NATUREGRAPH CO. 56 P.
- CARPELAN, LARS. 1953 H 1997
HYDROBIOLOGY OF THE ALVISO SALT PONDS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- DANIELSON, MARYANN. 1957 B 2000
ZONATION STUDIES ON A ROCK LOCATED ON A SEMIPROTECTED SANDY
BEACH.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- FILICE, FRANCIS P. 1954 J 2004
AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CASTRO CREEK AREA IN SAN PABLO
BAY.
WASMANN J BIOL 12 ,1,, 1-24.
- FISLER, GEORGE F. 1958 B 2008
THE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF THE SALICORNIA MARSHES ON BOLINAS
LAGOON.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL, 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 56.
- GUSTAFSCN, JOEL F. AND AL MOLINA. 1968 M 2012
ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF BOLINAS LAGOON, MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
RESCUR AND ECOLOGY PROJECTS, MILL VALLEY, CALIF. REPI. 22P.
- GUSTAFSCN, JOEL F. 1968 M 2015
ECOLOGICAL STUDY BOLINAS LAGOON, MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
RESCUR AND ECOLOGY PROJECTS, MILL VALLEY, CALIF. REP 2. 45P
- HEDGPETH, JOEL W. 1962 M 2018
INTRODUCTION TO SEASHORE LIFE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY RE-
GION AND COAST OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.
UNIV OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, BERKELEY. 136 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED.
- KAN, LAI BING. 1958 B 2023
THE MACROSCOPIC FAUNA OF THE PHYLLOSPADIX ROOT MASSES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 57.
- LEWIS, JOHN ROBERT 1964 M 2026
THE ECOLOGY OF ROCKY SHORES.

CITATION LIST

ENGLISH UNIVERSITY PRESS, LONDON. 323 P.

MATLOCK, MARY. 1958 B 2029
 INTERTIDAL ZONATION OF THE HIGH REEF, BOLINAS AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 57.

MICHENER, ROBERT. 1967 B 2032
 A DESCRIPTION OF THE FAUNA OF EGREGIA HOLDFASTS AT SHELL
 BEACH.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CLAIF. BERKELEY. VOL 61.

NEUSHUL, MICHAEL, W. D. CLARKE, AND D. W. BROWN. 1967 M 2036
 SUBTIDAL PLANT AND ANIMAL COMMUNITIES OF THE SOUTHERN CALIF-
 ORNIA ISLANDS.
 IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE CALIF-
 ORNIA ISLANDS. SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN, SANTA
 BARBARA, CALIF. P. 37-55.

OSHITA, GRACE. 1957 B 2042
 MACROSCOPIC ROOT FAUNA OF PHYLLOSPADIX SCOULERI.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 55.

SHELFORD, V. E. 1935 H 2045
 SOME MARINE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF
 NORTH AMERICA.
 ECOL MONOGR 5, 248-354.

TURNER, CHARLES H. 1964 M 2049
 AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF A MARINE ENVIRONMENT PRIOR TO IN-
 STALLATION OF A SUBMARINE OUTFALL.
 CALIF FISH GAME 50 ,3,, 176-188.

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)

PLANKTON

INCLUDES ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON

ABBOTT, DONALD P. AND RICHARD ALBEE. 1967 M 2056
 SUMMARY OF THERMAL CONDITIONS AND PHYTOPLANKTON VOLUMES
 MEASURED IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA 1961-1966.
 CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 11, 155-156.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALDWIN, PAUL H. AND RALPH P. FRAZIER. 1947 B 2061
 A SURVEY OF THE PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 17.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALECH, ENRIQUE. 1960 M 2065
 THE CHANGES IN THE PHYTOPLANKTON POPULATION OFF THE CALIF-
 ORNIA COAST.
 CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 127-132.

BERMAN, ROBERT J. 1956 B 2069
 ZOOPLANKTON OF BODEGA HARBOR, 1956.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY. VOL 59.

BIGELOW, HENRY B. AND MAURINE LESLIE. 1930 M 2072
 RECCNNAISSANCE OF THE WATERS AND PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY

CITATION LIST

PAGE 45

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND
RELATED AREAS

- APLIN, J. A. 1967 M 1986
BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY 1963-1966.
MARINE RESOUR OPERATIONS LABOR REF 67-4. 131 P.
- BARBOUR, TERRI. 1967 B 1989
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF FAUNAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE HOLDFASTS
OF THE MARINE ALGAE POSTELSIA AND EGREGIA AT WINDMILL BEACH
AND ARCH ROCK.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 61.
- BROWN, VINSON. 1966 1994
EXPLORING PACIFIC COAST TIDE POOLS.
HEALDSBURG, CALIF. NATUREGRAPH CO. 56 P.
- CARPELAN, LARS. 1953 H 1997
HYDROBIOLOGY OF THE ALVISO SALT PONDS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- DANIELSON, MARYANN. 1957 B 2000
ZONATION STUDIES ON A ROCK LOCATED ON A SEMIPROTECTED SANDY
BEACH.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- FILICE, FRANCIS P. 1954 J 2004
AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CASTRO CREEK AREA IN SAN PABLO
BAY.
WASMANN J BIOL 12 ,1,, 1-24.
- FISLER, GEORGE F. 1958 B 2008
THE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF THE SALICORNIA MARSHES ON BOLINAS
LAGOON.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL, 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 56.
- GUSTAFSON, JOEL F. AND AL MOLINA. 1968 M 2012
ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF BOLINAS LAGOON, MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
RESCUR AND ECOLOGY PROJECTS, MILL VALLEY, CALIF. REP1. 22P.
- GUSTAFSON, JOEL F. 1968 M 2015
ECOLOGICAL STUDY BOLINAS LAGOON, MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
RESCUR AND ECOLOGY PROJECTS, MILL VALLEY, CALIF. REP 2. 45P
- HEDGPETH, JOEL W. 1962 M 2018
INTRODUCTION TO SEASHORE LIFE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY RE-
GION AND COAST OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.
UNIV OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, BERKELEY. 136 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KAN, LAI BING. 1958 B 2023
THE MACROSCOPIC FAUNA OF THE PHYLLOSPADIX ROOT MASSES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 57.
- LEWIS, JOHN ROBERT 1964 M 2026
THE ECOLOGY OF ROCKY SHORES.

CITATION LIST

ENGLISH UNIVERSITY PRESS, LONDON. 323 P.

MATLOCK, MARY. 1958 B 2029
INTERTIDAL ZONATION OF THE HIGH REEF, BOLINAS AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 57.

MICHENER, ROBERT. 1967 B 2032
A DESCRIPTION OF THE FAUNA OF EGREGIA HOLDFASTS AT SHELL
BEACH.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CLAIF. BERKELEY. VOL 61.

NEUSHUL, MICHAEL, W. D. CLARKE, AND D. W. BROWN. 1967 M 2036
SUBTIDAL PLANT AND ANIMAL COMMUNITIES OF THE SOUTHERN CALIF-
ORNIA ISLANDS.
IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE CALIF-
ORNIA ISLANDS. SANTA BARBARA BOTANIC GARDEN, SANTA
BARBARA, CALIF. P. 37-55.

OSHITA, GRACE. 1957 B 2042
MACROSCOPIC ROOT FAUNA OF PHYLLOSPADIX SCOULERI.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY. VOL 55.

SHELFORD, V. E. 1935 H 2045
SOME MARINE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF
NORTH AMERICA.
ECOL MONOGR 5, 248-354.

TURNER, CHARLES H. 1964 M 2049
AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF A MARINE ENVIRONMENT PRIOR TO IN-
STALLATION OF A SUBMARINE OUTFALL.
CALIF FISH GAME 50 ,3,, 176-188.

MARINE BIOLOGY (GENERAL)

PLANKTON

INCLUDES ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON

ABBOTT, DONALD P. AND RICHARD ALBEE. 1967 M 2056
SUMMARY OF THERMAL CONDITIONS AND PHYTOPLANKTON VOLUMES
MEASURED IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA 1961-1966.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 11, 155-156.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALCWIN, PAUL H. AND RALPH P. FRAZIER. 1947 B 2061
A SURVEY OF THE PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALECH, ENRIQUE. 1960 M 2065
THE CHANGES IN THE PHYTOPLANKTON POPULATION OFF THE CALIF-
ORNIA COAST.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 127-132.

BERMAN, ROBERT J. 1956 B 2069
ZOOPLANKTON OF BODEGA HARBOR, 1956.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY. VOL 59.

BIGELOW, HENRY B. AND MAURINE LESLIE. 1930 M 2072
RECCNNAISSANCE OF THE WATERS AND PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY

CITATION LIST

- JULY, 1928.
BULL MUS COMP ZOOL HARVARD UNIV 70 ,5,, 429-581.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BOLIN, R. L. AND D. P. ABBOTT. 1963 HM 2077
STUDIES ON THE MARINE CLIMATE AND PHYTOPLANKTON OF THE
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA OF CALIFORNIA. 1954-1960.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 9, 23-45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CONNELL, JOSEPH H. AND KEITH L. DIXON. 1948 B 2082
A STUDY OF PLANKTON IN MONTEREY BAY, JUNE-JULY 1948.
UNPUB STUD ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CUPP, EASTER E. 1943 M 2086
MARINE PLANKTON DIATOMS OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
BULL SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 5, 1-238.
- HENDRICKSON, JOHN R. AND PHILIP H. KRUTZSCH. 1949 B 2089
A SURVEY OF THE PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JONES, MEREDITH L., AND DAVID W. JOHNSTON. 1951 B 2093
FURTHER PLANKTON STUDIES IN MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KINCAID, TREVCR. 1942 M 2097
BIOTIC AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS OF THE PLANKTON.
CALIF FISH GAME 28 ,4,, 210-215.
- MCEWEN, G. F., M. W. JOHNSON, AND T. R. FOLSOM. 1954 M 2100
A STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE FOLSOM
PLANKTON SAMPLE SPLITTER, BASED UPON TEST OBSERVATIONS.
SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY CONTRI 689.
- REDMOND, J. R., AND EARL SEGAL. 1952 B 2104
A SAMPLE OF THE PLANKTON OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STUART, C. J., JR. 1966 N 2108
A SELF-PROPULSION MODIFICATION TO THE CLARKE-BUMPUS QUANTITATIVE PLANKTON SAMPLER.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
- WELCH, R. H. 1967 2112
A STUDY OF THE STRATIFICATION OF PHYTOPLANKTON AT SELECTED
POSITIONS IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB MS THESIS, USN POSTGRAD SCH, MONTEREY, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

BOTANY

- INCLUDES PLANT ECOLOGY WHEN ONLY FLORA TREATED SEE ALSO,
MARINE BIOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. FOR PHYTO-
PLANKTON SEE, MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
- BROCKS, PHILLIPS MOORE. 1943 H 2122
THE EFFECTS OF SULFUR DIOXIDE ON THE AQUATIC PLANT ELODEA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- CHAMBERS, DORIS MARIE. 1951 H 2125
THE EFFECT OF LIGHT ON THE BIOELECTRIC POTENTIAL OF NITELLA.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- DAVIS, CHARLOTTE, BETTY CASSIMAN, MARILYN LIESKE, MARGARET 2128
WILLIAMS, GARVIN HOFFLER, AND EVAN ISHAM. 1968 M 2129
SUCCESSION IN THE OLD SALINAS RIVER CHANNEL AND THE PAJARO
RIVER.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAWSON, E. YALE. 1966 M 2135
SEASHORE PLANTS OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PRESS, BERKELEY. 103 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KELLER, MATTHEW AND STANLEY W. HARRIS. 1966 M 2139
THE GROWTH OF EELGRASS IN RELATION TO TIDAL DEPTH.
J WILDLIFE MANAGE 30 ,2,, 280-285.
- MASON, H. L. 1957 M 2142
A FLORA OF THE MARSHES OF CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PRESS, BERKELEY. 878 P.
- MUNZ, PHILIP A. 1964 M 2145
SHORE WILDFLOWERS OF CALIFORNIA, OREGON, AND WASHINGTON.
UNIV CALIF PRESS, BERKELEY. 122 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PURER, E. A. 1942 H 2149
PLANT ECOLOGY OF THE COASTAL SALT MARSH LANDS OF SAN DIEGO
COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
ECOL MONOGR 12 ,1,, 81-111.
- SMITH, LOWELL KENT. 1968 H 2153
THE ROLE OF BENTHIC MARINE PLANTS IN THE LITTORAL PHOSPHATE
CYCLE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 323 P.
- VIDAVER, WILLIAM ELLIOT. 1963 H 2157
HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE EFFECTS ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 129 P.
- WILSON, R. C. 1937 J 2160
REDWOODS OF THE SANTA CRUZ, A LOGGING SAGA.
AMER FORESTS 43, 478-81.

CITATION LIST

POTANY

INCLUDES PLANT ECOLOGY WHEN ONLY FLORA TREATED SEE ALSO, FOR
MARINE BIOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. FOR PHYTO-
PLANKTON SEE, MARINE BIOLOGY - PLANKTON

ALGAE

- ABBOTT, ISABELLA A. 1961 M 2168
ON SCHIMMELMANNIA FROM CALIFORNIA AND JAPAN.
PAC NATUR 2, 7,, 1-8.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ABBOTT, I. A. 1966 2172
OBSERVATIONS ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE ALGAE AT
AKKESI, HOKKAIDO AND PACIFIC GROVE, CALIFORNIA.
PAC SCI CONGR PROC 11, 5-7, 635.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- AIRTH, ROBERT LAWRENCE. 1955 H 2177
PHYCOBILIN PIGMENTS FROM PORPHYRA NAIADUM.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ANDREWS, H. L. 1945 HM 2181
THE KELP BEDS OF THE MONTEREY REGION.
ECOLOGY 26, 24-37.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BCNNOT, PAUL. 1931 HM 2185
CALIFORNIA SEAWEEDS.
CALIF FISH GAME 17, 1,, 40-44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BRAVO, LEONORE M. 1965 M 2189
STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF PRASIOLA MERIDIONALIS.
PHYCOLOGIA 4, 3,, 177-194.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAWSON, E. YALE. 1946 2193
A GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF THE MARINE
ALGAE OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
MEM S CALIF ACAD SCI 3, 1,, 134.
- DAWSON, E. YALE. 1956 M 2197
HOW TO KNOW THE SEAWEEDS.
WM. C. BROWN, DUBUQUE, IOWA. 197 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAWSON, E. YALE. 1962 M 2201
NEW TAXA OF BENTHIC GREEN, BROWN AND RED ALGAE.
BEAUDETTE FOUNDATION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, SANTA YNEZ,
CALIFORNIA. 105 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- EPPLEY, RICHARD WAYNE. 1957 H 2206
SODIUM AND POTASSIUM REGULATION BY A MARINE RED ALGAE,
PORPHYRA PERFORATA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FITZPATRICK, HOPKINS R. 1967 M 2211
A STUDY OF MORO COJO SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GRAHAM, HERBERT WILLIAM. 1938 H 2216
STUDIES IN THE MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY, AND ECOLOGY OF THE
PERIDINIALES.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

HOLLENBERG, G. J. 1959 M 2220
SMITHORA, AN INTERESTING NEW ALGAL GENUS IN THE ERYTHRO-
PELTIDACEAE.
PAC NATUR 1,8,, 1-12.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HOLLENBERG, GEORGE J., AND ISABELLA A. ABBOTT. 1965 2225
NEW SPECIES AND NEW COMBINATIONS OF MARINE ALGAE FROM THE
REGION OF MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
CAN J BOT 43 ,10,, 1177-1188.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HOLLENBERG, GEORGE J. 1968 2230
NEW SPECIES OF MARINE ALGAE FROM CALIFORNIA.
CAN J BOT 46 ,10,, 1235-1251.

HOWE, MARSHALL A. 1893 M 2233
A MONTH ON THE SHORES OF MONTEREY BAY.
ERYTHEA 1 ,3,, 63-68.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

NICHOLSON, NANCY LYNNE. 1968 H 2237
THE ROLE OF TRANSLOCATION OF PHOTOSYNTHATE IN NEREOCYSTIS
LUETKEANA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 95 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

NORTHCRAFT, RICHARD DUNN. 1946 H 2242
COLONIZATION OF BARE ROCK SURFACES BY MARINE ALGAE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PHILLIPS, J. B. 1932 HM 2246
GIANT KELP UTILIZED AT MONTEREY.
CALIF FISH GAME 18 ,1,, 43-46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

POPE, BARBARA MARY. 1963 H 2250
CALCIFICATION IN RED CORALLINE ALGAE.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 48 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SCOFIELD, W. L. 1959 M 2254
HISTORY OF KELP HARVESTING IN CALIFORNIA.
CALIF FISH GAME 45 ,3,, 135-57.

CITATION LIST

SMITH, GILBERT MORGAN. 1940 H 2257
 PROVISIONAL KEYS TO THE GENERA OF MARINE ALGAE OF THE
 MONTEREY PENINSULA, CALIF.
 STANFORD, CALIF. 31 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SMITH, GILBERT M. 1944 M 2262
 MARINE ALGAE OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA.
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, STANFORD, CALIF. 622 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SMITH, GILBERT M. 1944 M 2266
 SUBLITTORAL MARINE ALGAE OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA.
 PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 4, 25, 4,, 171-176.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SMITH, GILBERT MORGAN. 1966 M 2270
 MARINE ALGAE OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA, SUPPLEMENT, ED. BY
 GEORGE J. HOLLENBERG AND ISABELLA A. ABBOTT,.
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, STANFORD, CALIF. 130 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STOLOFF, LEONARD AND PAUL SILVA. 1957 M 2275
 AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE POSSIBLE TAXONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF
 THE PROPERTIES OF WATER EXTRACTABLE POLYSACCHARIDES IN RED
 ALGAE.
 ECON BOT 11, 4,, 327-30.

WILSON, O. T. 1925 H 2280
 SOME EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF MARINE ALGAL SUCCESSION.
 ECOLOGY 6, 303-11.

YOCUM, CONRAD SCHATTE. 1951 H 2283
 SOME EXPERIMENTS ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN MARINE ALGAE.
 PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

ZOOLOGYGENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

INCLUDES ECOLOGY WHEN BOTH VERTEBRATES AND INVERTEBRATES
 ARE TREATED. FOR ZOOPLANKTON SEE, MARINE BIOLOGY -
 PLANKTON

ARON, W. 1962 HM 2291
 THE DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS IN THE EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC AND
 ITS RELATIONSHIP TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CONDITIONS.
 FISH RES BOARD CAN J 19, 2,, 271-314.

MAGGINITIE, G. E. AND NETTIE MAGGINITIE. 1968 M 2295
 NATURAL HISTORY OF MARINE ANIMALS.
 MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, NEW YORK. 523 P.

OCEANIC CITATION JOURNAL. 1969 M 2298
 HOPKINS MARINE STATION OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY.
 OCEANIC CITATION J 6, 1,, 15-17.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

RICKETTS, EDWARD F. AND JACK CALVIN. 1968 M 2302
 BETWEEN PACIFIC TIDES.
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, STANFORD, CALIF. 614 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYINVERTEBRATES - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

INCLUDES INVERTEBRATE ECOLOGY SEE ALSO, MARINE BIOLOGY
 (GENERAL), ZOOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
MONTEREY BAY

BECKMAN, CAROLYN. 1952 B 2311
 A BRIEF SETTLING STUDY AT MONTEREY WHARF.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BREWER, PHILIP. 1952 B 2315
 SURVIVAL VALUES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONING OF SOME
 MARINE INVERTEBRATE AGGREGATIONS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BRIGGS, K. 1968 M 2320
 MICROFAUNAL DISTRIBUTION IN ELKHORN SLOUGH.
 UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE BIOGENIC SEDIMENTS, MOSS LANDING
 MARINE LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CALHOUN, DORIS LEE. 1950 B 2325
 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TWO BEACHES.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

COGSWELL, HOWARD L. 1949 B 2329
 AN ATTEMPT AT A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MACROFAUNA OF
 THE UPPER LAYERS OF AN INTERTIDAL MUD FLAT.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FRAPWELL, WM. H. 1949 B 2334
 A SURVEY OF THE MOST COMMON INVERTEBRATE FORMS IN A PRO-
 TECTED ROCKY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 115-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GARLICK, WILLIAM S. 1968 M 2339
 A SUCCESSION STUDY IN ELKHORN SLOUGH. MARCH-MAY, 1968.
 UNPUB STUD REP MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
 MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 22 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CORMAN, GERRY. 1950 B 2344
 HOLDFAST MACROFAUNA ON A COPPER CABLE.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HADERLIE, E. C. 1947 B 2348
 THE BIOLOGY OF A HIGH ISOLATED TIDE POOL.

CITATION LIST

- UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PEWATT, WILLIS G. 1938 2353
NOTES ON THE BREEDING SEASONS OF THE ROCKY BEACH FAUNA OF
MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 23 ,19,, 283-88.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOUSTON, RICHARD C. 1949 B 2358
A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS, AND
MORE ABUNDANT ANIMALS IN AN AREA OF SANDY BEACH WITHIN THE
INFLUENCE OF THE COAST GUARD BREAKWATER IN MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ISHAM, EVAN. 1968 M 2364
SUCCESSION IN PAJARO RIVER ESTUARY AND ITS PHYSICAL CHAR-
ACTERISTICS.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LIGHT, S. F. 1954 M 2370
INTERTICAL INVERTEBRATES OF THE CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST.
UNIV OF CALIF. PRESS, BERKELEY. 446 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MILLEMANN, RAYMOND E. 1951 B 2374
A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE FAUNA OF A FLOAT AND OF WOODEN
WHARF PILINGS IN MONTEREY HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 40.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NORRIS, JAMES N. 1968 M 2379
PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE INTERSTITIAL FAUNA OF BENNETT
SLUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OLSCNOSKI, BETTYE LU. 1949 B 2385
A SURVEY OF LIFE ON THE PILINGS OF MUNICIPAL WHARF,
MONTEREY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PROVIN, BRUCE R. 1949 B 2390
POPULATIONS OF MARINE ANIMALS ON A PERMANENT TRANSECT ON
MUSSEL POINT.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- READ, M. LANCE. 1951 B 2395
A STUDY AND COMPARISON OF LIFE ON TWO BREAKWATERS.
UNPUB STUD ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- ROBERTS, JOHN L. 1950 B 2399
SALINITY AS AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR IN HIGH TIDE POOLS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROCHIN, JEFFREY A. 1967 M 2403
A MUDFLAT SURVEY IN ELKHORN SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SEGAL, EARL. 1952 B 2408
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHANGES IN AN ISOLATED TIDE POOL.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMELTZER, HELEN M. 1952 B 2412
A FAUNAL SURVEY OF MONTEREY WHARF NO. 1
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, HUGH P. 1948 B 2416
OBSERVATIONS ON FOUR ZONE ONE TIDE POOLS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 23.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- THURMOND, WM. 1948 B 2420
THE ANIMALS, THEIR ACTIVITIES, AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN A
3.5 FOOT TIDE-POOL.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ZOOLOGY
INVERTEBRATES - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
INCLUDES INVERTEBRATE ECOLOGY SEE ALSO, MARINE BIOLOGY
(GENERAL), ZOOLOGY - GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST (EXCEPT MONTEREY BAY) AND
RELATED AREAS
- BABER, ERNEST W. 1956 B 2431
A SUPERFICIAL STUDY OF THE SUBTIDAL FAUNA OF BODEGA HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- BAKER, LEO AND EDMOND BULLARD. 2434
PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE INTERTIDAL FAUNA AT LANDS END,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 5.
- BARNES, MARTHA 1966 B 2438
INVERTEBRATE DISTRIBUTION AND POPULATION ON A ROCKY COAST
AT BODEGA HEAD.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.
- BASSINDALE, R. AND J. H. BARRETT. 1957 M 2442
THE DALE FORT MARINE FAUNA.
PROC BRISTOL NATUR SOC 29, 3., 227-328.

CITATION LIST

- BROWN, HOWELL C. 1967 B 2445
A QUALITATIVE COMPARISON OF THE FAUNA OF SOME LARGE AND
SMALLSANDY BEACHES ALONG THE SONOMA COAST.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- COE, W. R. AND W. E. ALLEN. 1937 2449
GROWTH OF SEDENTARY MARINE ORGANISMS ON EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS
AND PLATES FOR NINE SUCCESSIVE YEARS AT THE PIER OF THE
SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY.
BULL SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 4, 101-36.
- DAVIS, RUSSELL P. 1957 B 2454
INTERTIDAL ZONATION OF DORAN BEACH.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- FILICE, FRANCIS P. 1954 J 2457
A STUDY OF SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF A
PORTION OF THE SAN FRANCISCO ESTUARY.
WASMANN J BIOL 12 ,3,, 257-292.
- FJELD, PER. 1957 B 2461
OBSERVATIONS ON MARINE MICROPSAMMON AT BODEGA BAY, CALIF.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- GIBOR, AHRON. 1955 H 2464
GROWTH AND NUTRITION OF BRINE ORGANISMS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- GRAHAM H. W. AND HELEN GAY. 1945 JH 2467
SEASON OF ATTACHMENT AND GROWTH OF SEDENTARY MARINE OR-
GANISMS AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
ECOLOGY 26, 375-386.
- HEDRICK, BARBARA. 1966 B 2471
DISTRIBUTION OF FAUNA DUE TO TIDAL ACTION AND EXPOSURE ON
THE ROCKY COAST OF BODEGA HEAD.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- HORN, SELINA. 1958 B 2475
TIDEPOL FAUNA AND ITS RELATION TO TEMPERATURE, SALINITY,
AND OTHER FACTORS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- JOHNSON, RALPH G. AND JOHN A. JUSKEVICE. 1965 M 2479
CHECK LIST OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE TOMALES BAY
REGION, MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
PAC MAR STA, UNIV PAC RES REP 5. 78 P.
- LONGHURST, ALAN R. 1969 M 2483
PELAGIC INVERTEBRATE RESOURCES OF THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 13, 60-62.
- MAGEE, GLENN C., JR. 1941 B 2486
INVERTEBRATE LIFE OF STEMPELL CREEK.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 2.

CITATION LIST

MEEHAN, KATHLEEN. 1966 B 2489
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FAUNA ON SELECTED FLOATS, PIL-
INGS, AND WALLS AT MASON'S MARINA, BODEGA BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

MURRAY, SYLVIA. 1957 B 2493
A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MACROFAUNA OF TWO TYPICAL
MUDFLATS IN BODEGA HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.

PANTIN, C. F. A. 1950 2497
BEHAVIOR PATTERNS IN LOWER INVERTEBRATES.
SYMP SOC EXP BIOL 4, 175-95.

PITELKA, FRANK A. AND RICHARD E. PAULSON. 1942 B 2500
ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF AN INTERTIDAL FLAT AT TOMALES BAY,
CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 2.

RAEDER, RUTH. 1932 B 2504
A CURSORY ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF A
BEACH IN WEST BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA IN JULY 1932.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 2.

RAEDER RUTH. 1932 B 2508
A STUDY OF THE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF HORSESHOE BEND,
SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 2.

ROBERTS, BRUCE JOSEPH. 1941 H 2512
A SURVEY OF THE METHODS EMPLOYED BY INTERTIDAL ORGANISMS IN
RESISTING DESICCATION.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

RODGERS, THOMAS L. 1941 B 2516
A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE ANIMALS OF THE SANDY BEACH,
DILLON BEACH, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 2.

SANDER, NESTOR. 1936 B 2520
BANK FAUNA, ALAMEDA ESTUARY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 2.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
PROTOZOA (PHYLUM)

FOR FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA SEE, GEOLOGY - PALEONTOLOGY

CITATION LIST

PLASMODROMA (SUBPHYLUM)MASTIGOPHORA (CLASS) FLAGELLATES

GRAHAM, HERBERT WILLIAM. 1934 H 2529
A MICROLOGIC AND TAXONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PERIDINIUM DEPRESSUM
BAILEY AND RELATED FORMS.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

O'KANE, JOHN A. 1968 M 2533
SKELETAL MORPHOLOGY AND VARIATIONS OF LIVING SILICOFLAGELLATES
OCCURRING IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE BIOGENIC SEDIMENTOLOGY, MOSS LANDING
MARINE LABORATORIES, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 37 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

REISH, DONALD J. 1963 M 2539
MASS MORTALITY OF MARINE ORGANISMS ATTRIBUTED TO THE RED
TIDE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
CALIF FISH GAME 49, 4,, 265-270.

TAI, LI-SUN. 1932 H 2543
STUDIES ON THE DINOPHYSCIDAE, MARINE ARMORED DINOFLAGELLATES
MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSPROTOZOA (PHYLUM)FOR FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA SEE, GEOLOGY - PALEONTOLOGYPLASMODROMA (SUBPHYLUM)SARCODINA (CLASS)

ANDERSON, JOHN DENTON. 1949 H 2554
EFFECTS OF DIRECT CURRENT ON PHYSARUM POLYCEPHALUM.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

ARNOLD, ZACH M. 1951 J 2557
OCCURRENCE OF GROMIA OVIFORMIS DUJARDIN IN CALIFORNIA
TESTACEA.
WASMANN J BIOL 9, 3,, 351-53.

BANDY, ORVILLE L., JAMES C. INGLE, JR., AND 2561
AND JOHANNA RESIG. 1965 M
FORAMINIFERAL TRENDS, HYPERION OUTFALL, CALIFORNIA.
LIMNOL OCEANO 10, 3,, 314-332.

JEPPI, MARGARET W. 1936 2564
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF GROMIA OVIFORMIS DUJARDIN.
QUART J MICROSCOP SCI N S 70, 701-19.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MARTIN, LOIS T. 1932 S 2568
OBSERVATIONS ON LIVING FORAMINIFERA FROM THE INTERTIDAL
ZONE OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
MA THESIS STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

MAURER, DON. 1968 J 2573
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON SOME LITTORAL FORAMINIFERA FROM TOM-
ALES BAY, CALIFORNIA.
CUSHMAN FOUND FORAMINIFERAL RES CONTRIB 19, PT4., 163-164.

MYERS, EARL H. 1940 H 2577
OBSERVATIONS ON THE ORIGIN AND FATE OF FLAGELLATED GAMETES
IN MULTIPLE TESTS OF DISCORBIS, FORAMINIFERA.,
J MAR BIOL ASSOC UK 24, 201-226.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

RADIR, PAUL I. 1927 2582
TRICHAMCEBA SCHAEFFERI A NEW SPECIES OF LARGE AMEBA FROM
MONTEREY BAY, CALIF.
ARCH PROTISTENK 59, 289-300.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHORT, CATHY. 1968 M 2587
DISTRIBUTION OF FORAMINIFERA IN A SELECTED AREA OF BENNETT S
SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSPROTOZOA (PHYLUM)

FOR FOSSIL FORAMINIFERA SEE, GEOLOGY - PALEONTOLOGY

CILIOPHORA (SUBPHYLUM)CILIATA (CLASS)

DAVIDSON, LLOYD. 1966 B 2599
A COMPARISON OF TWO SPECIES OF VORTICELLA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

LYNCH, JAMES E. 1929 2602
STUDIES ON THE CILIATES FROM THE INTESTINE OF STRONGYLOCENT-
ROTUSI.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 33, 27-56.

MOHR, JOHN LUTHER. 1948 2606
TRICHOCHONA LECYTHOIDES, A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF MARINE
CHONOTRICHIOUS CILIATE FROM CALIFORNIA, WITH A CONSIDERATION
OF COMPOSITION OF THE ORDER CHONOTRICHIA WALLENGREN, 1895.
ALLAN HANCOCK FOUND PUBL OCCAS PAP 5. 20 P.

NOBLE, A. E. 1929 2611
TWO NEW SPECIES OF ... EPHELOTA FROM MONTEREY BAY.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 33, 13-26.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PICKARD, E. A. 1927 2615
THE NEUROMOTOR APPARATUS OF BOVERIA TEREDINIDI NELSON, A
CILIATE FROM THE GILLS OF TEREDO NAVALIS.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 29, 405-28.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
MESOCOA (PHYLUM)

MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD H. 1949 2622
MESOCOA OF THE FAMILY DICYEMIDAE FROM CALIFORNIA.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 55 ,1,, 1-34.

MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD AND EVELYN MCCONNAUGHEY. 1954 M 2625
STRANGE LIFE OF THE DICYEMID MESOZOANS.
SCI MON 79 ,5,, 277-84.

MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD H. 1957 J 2628
TWO NEW MESOZOA FROM THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.
PARASITOL 43 , 3,, 358-64.

MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD H. 1960 J 2631
THE RHOMBOGEN PHASE OF DICYEMA SULLIVANI MCCONNAUGHEY
, MESOZOA, DICYEMIDAE,
J PARASITOL 46 , 5,, 608-10.

STUNKARD, H. W. 1954 J 2635
THE LIFE-HISTORY AND SYSTEMATIC RELATIONS OF THE MESOZOA.
QUAR REV BIOL 29 ,3,, 230-44.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
PORIFERA (PHYLUM) SPONGES

DELAUBENFELS, MAX WALKER. 1926 H 2641
THE SPONGES OF MONTEREY BAY.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DELAUBENFELS, M. W. 1932 H 2645
THE MARINE AND FRESHWATER SPONGES OF CALIFORNIA.
PROC US NAT MUS 81, 1-140.

DELAUBENFELS, M. W. 1936 2648
A DISCUSSION OF THE SPONGE FAUNA OF THE DRY TORTUGAS ...
WITH MATERIAL FOR A REVISION OF THE FAMILIES AND ORDERS OF
THE PORIFERA.
CARNEGIE INST WASH PUBL 467. 225 P.

DEWITT, FOSTER. 1949 B 2653
SOME MACROSCOPIC INHABITANTS OF THREE RED SPONGES ON THE
BALANOID ZONE OF MONTEREY PENINSULA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FELL, PAUL ERVEN. 1967 H 2658
THE ROLE OF NURSE CELLS IN OOGENESIS AND EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT
IN THE MARINE SPONGE, HALICLONA ECHASIS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 127 P.

MARCHETTE, NYVEN J. 1952 B 2662
THE INVERTEBRATE ASSOCIATES OF SOME COMMON MONTEREY INTER-

TIDAL SPONGES.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SCHUSTER, FREDERICK.

1957 B 2667

SURVEY OF THE INTERTIDALLY OCCURRING SPONGES OF THE BODEGA
BAY AREA.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSCOELENTERATA (PHYLUM)GENERAL

MOORE, RAYMOND C., ED.,

1956 M 2675

TREATISE ON INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, PART F. COELENTERATA.

GEOG SOC OF AMER AND UNIV OF KANSAS PRESS, LAWRENCE,
KANSAS. 498 P.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSCOELENTERATA (PHYLUM)HYDROZOA (CLASS) HYDROIDS

BOWMAN, THOMAS E.

1947 B 2683

THE HYDROIDS OF THE MONTEREY BAY REGION.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DAVIDSON, LLOYD.

1966 B 2687

DESCRIPTION OF A POSSIBLE NEW SPECIES OF THE HYDROID

HYDROCORYNE.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

FISHER, W. K.

1931 2691

CALIFORNIA HYDRO-CORALS.

ANN MAG NATUR HIST SER 10, 8, 391-99.

FISHER, W. K.

1938 H 2694

HYDROCORALS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN.

PROC US NAT MUS 84, 493-554.

FRASER, C. M.

1914. 2697

SOME HYDROIDS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND REGION.

TRANS ROY SOC CANADA SER 3, SEC V, 39-44.

FRASER, C. M.

1937 M 2700

HYDROIDS OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF CANADA AND THE UNITED

STATES.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS, ONTARIO, CANADA. 207 P.

FRASER, C. M.

1940 E 2704

HYDROID DISTRIBUTION IN THE PACIFIC.

PAC SCI CONGR PROC, 6TH, 3, 495-500.

FRASER, C. M.

1940 2707

SOME HYDROIDS FROM THE CALIFORNIA COAST, COLLECTED IN 1939.

TRANS ROY SOC CANADA SER 3, SER V, 39-44.

CITATION LIST

- GWILLIAM, G. F. 1950 B 2710
REPRODUCTION IN *AGLAOPHENIA STRUTHIONIDES*, MURRAY, .
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 34.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HAND, CADET, AND JOHN R. HENDRICKSON. 1950 J 2714
A TWO-TENTACLED, COMMENSAL HYDROID FROM CALIFORNIA, *LIMNC-*
MEDUSAE, PROBCSCIDACTYLA, .
BIOL BULL 99 ,1,, 74-87.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HAND, CADET, AND MEREDITH L. JONES. 1957 MJ 2719
AN EXAMPLE OF REVERSAL OF POLARITY DURING ASEXUAL REPRODUC-
TION OF A HYDROID.
BIOL BULL 112 ,3,, 349-357.
- HYMAN, L. H. 1947 2723
TWO NEW HYDROMEDUSAE FROM THE CALIFORNIA COAST.
TRANS AMER MICROSC SOC 66, 262-68.
- KAN, LAI BING. 1958 B 2726
HYDROIDS OF THE BOLINAS AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- MACKIE, G. O. 1960 2729
THE STRUCTURE OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM OF VELELLA.
QUART J MICROSCOP SCI 101 ,2,, 119-31.
- MIYAMOTO, MARILYN. 1966 B 2732
OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING AND GROWTH PATTERNS OF THE HYDROID
OBELIA COMMISSURALIS.
UNPUB STUD ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- REES, W. J. 1950 2736
CN CLADONEMA MYERSI, A NEW SPECIES OF HYDROID FROM THE
CALIFORNIA COAST.
PROC ZOOL SOC LONDON 119 ,4,, 861-65.
- RUGH, R. 1929 HJ 2740
EGG LAYING HABITS OF *GONIONEMUS MURBACHII* IN RELATION TO
LIGHT.
BIOL BULL 57, 261-66.
- SKOGSBERG, TAGE. 1948 2744
A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF THE FAMILY POLYORCHIDAE, HYDROMEDUSAE,
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 26 ,5,, 101-24.
- TAVARES, ISABELLE I. 1948 B 2747
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF HYDROIDS IN THE ROCKY
INTERTICAL AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WALLACE, WILLIAM S. 1924 H V 2752
A KEY TO THE HYDROIDS OCCURRING IN OR NEAR MONTEREY BAY,
CALIFORNIA.
, TYPEWRITTEN, 17 P.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- WHEATLAND, SARAH BIGELOW. 1948 H 2757
 THE LIFE HISTORY OF AGLAOPHENIA STRUTHIONIDES, MURRAY,.
 MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

COELENTERATA (PHYLUM)

SCYPHOZOA (CLASS) JELLYFISHES

- GALIGHER, A. E. 1925 2764
 ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THE LARVAL STAGES OF SCYPHOZOA ...
 AMER NATUR 59, 94-96.
- GWILLIAM, G. F. 1960 HSM 2767
 NEUROMUSCULAR PHYSIOLOGY OF A SESSILE SCYPHOZOAN.
 BIOL BULL 119, 3,, 454-73.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

COELENTERATA (PHYLUM)

ANTHOZOA (CLASS) SEA ANEMONES, CORALS, ETC.

- ARNOLD, ZACH M. 1949 B 2774
 A STUDY OF THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF BALANOPHYLLIA ELEGANS
 VERRILL.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BATHAM, E. J., AND C. F. A. PANTIN. 1950 H 2779
 INHERENT ACTIVITY IN METRIDIDUM SENILE.
 J EXP BIOL 27, 3&4,, 290-301.
- BATHAM, E. J. AND C. F. A. PANTIN. 1950 H 2782
 MUSCULAR AND HYDROSTATIC ACTION IN THE SEA-ANEMONE METRIDIDUM
 SENILE, L.,
 J EXP BIOL 27, 3&4,, 264-89.
- BATHAM, E. J. AND C. F. A. PANTIN. 1951 2786
 THE ORGANIZATION OF THE MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF METRIDIDUM
 SENILE.
 QUARTS MICROSCOPE SCI 92, 1,, 27-54.
- BATHAM, E. J. AND C. F. A. PANTIN. 1950 H 2790
 PHASES OF ACTIVITY IN METRIDIDUM SENILE AND THEIR RELATION
 TO EXTERNAL STIMULI.
 J EXP BIOL 27, 3&4,, 377-99.
- BOWLUS R. DAVID. 1966 B 2794
 THE FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND RESPONSE OF SEVERAL SEA ANEMONES
 COMMON IN THE BODEGA BAY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.
- BUCHSBAUM, VICKI MABEL. 1968 H 2798
 BEHAVIORAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSE TO LIGHT BY THE SEA
 ANEMONE ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA AS RELATED TO ITS ALGAL
 ENDOSYMBIONTS.

CITATION LIST

- PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CARLGREN, OSKAR. 1936 2804
SOME WEST AMERICAN SEA ANEMONES.
J WASH ACAD SCI 26, 1,, 16-23.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DURHAM, J. WYATT. 1947 2808
CORALS FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA AND THE NORTH PACIFIC
COAST OF AMERICA.
GEOL SOC AMER MEM 20. 68 P.
- DURHAM J. WYATT AND J. LAURENS BARNARD. 1952 2812
STONY CORALS OF THE EASTERN PACIFIC COLLECTED BY THE VELERO
III AND VELERO IV.
ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXP 16, 1,, 1-110.
- FLITCRAFT, ELWOOD E. 1951 B 2816
AN ATTEMPT TO DISCOVER FACTOR S AFFECTING THE LITTORAL DIS-
TRIBUTION OF BALANOPHYLLIA ELEGANS VERRILL IN THE MONTEREY
AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FORD, CHARLES E. 1964 M 2822
REPRODUCTION IN THE AGGREGATING SEA ANEMONE, ANTHOPLEURA
ELEGANTISSIMA.
PAC SCI 18, 2,, 138-45.
- HAND, CADET H. 1947 B 2826
A STUDY OF THE INTERTIDAL SEA ANEMONES OF THE MONTEREY BAY
REGION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HAND, CADET. 1955 J 2831
THE SEA ANEMONES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. PART I. THE CORAL-
LIMCPHARIAN AND ATPENARIAN ANEMONES.
WASMANN J BIOL 12, 3,, 345-75.
- HAND, CADET. 1955 J 2835
THE SEA ANEMONES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. PART II. THE
ENDCMYARIAN AND MESCMYARIAN ANEMONES.
WASMANN J BIOL 13, 1,, 37-99.
- HAND, CADET. 1956 J 2839
THE SEA ANEMONES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. PART III. THE
ACONTIARIAN ANEMONES.
WASMANN J BIOL 13, 2,, 189-251.
- HANC, CADET. 1957 M 2843
ANOTHER SEA ANEMONE FROM CALIFORNIA AND THE TYPES OF CERTAIN
CALIFORNIAN ANEMONES.
J WASH ACAD SCI 47, 12,, 411-414.
- HAND, CADET AND RALPH BUSHNELL. 1967 M 2847
A NEW SPECIES OF BURROWING ACONTIATE ANEMONES FROM CALIF-

CITATION LIST

- CRNIA, ISOPHELLIIDAE, FLOSMARIS., 1919 H 2851
PROC US NAT MUS 120, 3554,, 1-8.
- HAUSMAN, LEON AUGUSTUS. 1919 H 2851
THE ORANGE STRIPED ANEMONE, SAGARTIA LUCIAE, VERRILL., AN
ECOLOGICAL STUDY.
BIOL BULL 37, 363-71.
- HAYNES, STUART C. 1966 B 2855
A STUDY OF THE FUNCTION OF ROCK PARTICLES ATTACHED TO THE
SEA ANEMONE ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.
- IACOBucci, IDA. 1956 B 2859
FEEDING AND LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY IN SEA ANEMONES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- KAPLAN, STEVE. 1966 B 2862
AN AGGREGATE OF INQUIRES AND OBSERVATIONS ABOUT THE AG-
GREGATIONS OF SEA ANEMONE, ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- MARTIN, EDGAR J. 1963 M 2866
TOXICITY OF DIALYZED EXTRACTS OF SOME CALIFORNIA ANEMONES
, COELENTERATA.,
PAC SCI 17, 3,, 302-4.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PHILLIPS, JOHN H., JR., AND DONALD P. ABBOTT. 1957 HMJ 2871
ISOLATION AND ASSAY OF THE NEMATOCYST TOXIN OF METRIDIDUM
SENILE FIMBRIATUM.
BIOL BULL 113, 2,, 296-301.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- QUAST, JAY C. 1951 B 2876
OBSERVATIONS ON THE FEEDING AND FOOD RELATIONSHIPS OF SOME
ANEMONES OF THE MONTEREY REGION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROBERTSON, ALICE. 1902 2881
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON ASCORHIZA OCCIDENTALIS FEWKES, AND RE-
LATED ALCYONIDIA.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI, 3, 3, 3,, 99-108.
- ROSENTHAL, G. M., JR. 1949 B 2885
SOME ASPECTS OF SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND RECOLONIZATION BY THE
COLONIAL ANEMONE, BUNODACTIS ELEGANTISSIMA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SILVEY, GERALD E. 1966 B 2890
ABSENCE OF A FUNCTIONAL ANTERIOR END IN THE SEA ANEMONE AN-
THOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.
- TORREY, H. B. 1904 H 2894
ON THE HABITS AND REACTIONS OF SAGARTIA DAVISII.

CITATION LIST

BIOL BULL 6, 203-16.

TORREY, H. B. 1906 2897

THE CALIFORNIA SHORE ANEMONE, BUNODACTIS XANTHOGRAMICA.

UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOO 3, 41-47.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

TOWNSLEY, SIDNEY J. 1948 B 2901

NOTES ON THE NEMATOCYSTS IN BALANOPHYLLIA ELEGANS.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 23.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

TSEU, ARLENE. 1966 B 2905

FEEDING AND REJECTION REACTIONS OF ANTHOPLEURA XANTHOGRAM-

MICA, A. ELEGANTISSIMA, AND TEALIA CRASSICORNIS TOWARDS

CUCUMARIA CURATA AND C. MINIATA.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

UCHIDA, TOHRU. 1932 2910

OCCURRENCE IN JAPAN OF DIADUMENE LUCIAE, A REMARKABLE ACT-

INIAN OF RAPID DISPERSAL.

FAC SCI HOKKAIDO UNIV, SER 6 ZOO 2, 2,, 69-82.

YONGE, C. M. 1932 HM 2914

A NOTE ON BALANOPHYLLIA REGIA ...

J MAR BIOL ASSOC UK 18, 219-24.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSCTENOPHORA (PHYLUM) COMB JELLIES

STANFORD, LUCINA OLIVE. 1931 H 2920

STUDIES ON THE CTENOPHORA OF MONTEREY BAY.

MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSPLATYHELMINTHES (PHYLUM) FLATWORMSTURBELLARIA (CLASS) FREE-LIVING FLATWORMS

ARMITAGE, K. B. 1961 M 2928

STUDIES OF THE BIOLOGY OF POLYCHOERUS CARMELENSIS, TURBEL-

LARIA, ACOELA,.

PAC SCI 15, 2,, 203-210.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BARNES, MARTHA R. 1966 B 2933

UNIDENTIFIED LARVAL FORM FOUND IN STRONGLOCENTRUS PURPURATUS

AND ITS CONNECTION WITH SYNDESMIS FRANCISCANA.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

BOONE, ELEANOR SIMS. 1927 H 2937

POLYCLADS OF THE CALIFORNIA COAST.

MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- BOONE, E. S. 1929 2941
FIVE NEW POLYCLADS FROM THE CALIFORNIA COAST.
ANN MAG NATUR HIST ,10,, 3, 33-46.
- COSTELLO, H. M. AND D. P. 1938 2944
A NEW SPECIES OF POLYCHOERUS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST.
ANN MAG NATUR HIST ,11, 1, 148-55.
- GARDINER, E. G. 1895 2947
EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF POLYCHOERUS CAUDATUS MARK.
J MCRPHOL 11, 155-171.
- GILHOUSEN, PHILIP. 1949 B 2950
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE POLYCLAD
FLATWORM LEPTOPLANA ACTICOLA ,BOONE,.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEATH, H. AND E. A. MCGREGOR. 1912 2955
NEW POLYCLAD WORMS FROM MONTEREY BAY CALIFORNIA.
PROC ACAD NATUR SCI PHILADELPHIA 64, 455-88.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HYMAN, L. H. 1953 M 2959
THE POLYCLAD FLATWORMS OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH
AMERICA.
AMER MUS NATUR HIST BULL 100 ,2,, 268-492.
- HYMAN, LIBBIE H. 1959 M 2963
SOME TURBELLARIA FROM THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA.
AMER MUS NOVITATES 1943.
- KARLING, TOR G. 1963 M 2966
MARINE TURBELLARIA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
I PLAGIOSTOMIDAE.
ARK ZOO 15 ,2-3,, 113-41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KARLING, TOR G. 1963 M 2971
MARINE TURBELLARIA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
II. PSEUDOSTOMIDAE AND CYLINDROSTOMIDAE.
ARK ZOO 15 ,2-3,, 181-209.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KARLING, TOR G. 1965 M 2976
MARINE TURBELLARIA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
III. OTOPLANIDAE.
ARK ZOO 16 ,6,, 527-541.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KARLING, TOR G. 1967 M 2981
MARINE TURBELLARIA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
IV. COELOGYNOPORIDAE AND MONOCELIDIDAE.
ARK ZOO 18 ,6,, 493-528.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KOZLOFF, EUGENE N. 1949 B 2986
THE POLYCLAD TURBELLARIA OF MONTEREY BAY AND ADJACENT AREAS,

CITATION LIST

WITH A KEY TO THE KNOWN SPECIES.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

LEHMAN, H. E.

1946 HJ 2991

A HISTOLOGICAL STUDY OF SYNDISYRINX FRANCISCANUS GEN ET SP
NOV., AN ENDOPARASITIC RHABDOCOEL OF THE SEA URCHIN STRONGY-
LOCENTROTUS FRANCISCANUS.
BIOL BULL 91 ,3,, 295-311.

SAMUELS, GLORIA S.

1950 B 2996

THE EMBRYOLOGY OF POLYCHOERUS CARMELENSIS.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 34.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SCHWAB, ROBERT G.

1967 M 3000

OVERT RESPONSES OF POLYCHOERUS CARMELENSIS ,TURBELLARIA,
ACOLELA, TO ABRUPT CHANGES IN AMBIENT WATER TEMPERATURE.
PAC SCI 21 ,1,, 85-90.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WEHAUSEN, PETER.

1966 B 3005

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE RHABDOCOEL SYNDESMIS
FRANCISCANA, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DETERMINING ITS MODE
OF REMOVAL FROM ONE SEA URCHIN HOST, STRONGYLOCENTROTUS
PURPURATUS TO ANOTHER.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

PLATYHELMINTHES (PHYLUM) FLATWORMS

TREMATODA (CLASS) FLUKES

MIZELLE, JOHN D., AND DELANE C. KRITSKY.

1967 M 3015

STUDIES ON MONOGENETIC TREMATODES XXXVI. GYRODACTYLIC
PARASITES OF IMPORTANCE TO CALIFORNIA FISHES.
CALIF FISH GAME 53 ,3,, 264-272.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

PLATYHELMINTHES (PHYLUM) FLATWORMS

CESTOIDEA (CLASS) TAPEWORMS

RISER, NATHAN WENDELL.

1949 H 3023

STUDIES ON THE TETRAPHYLLIDEA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSNEMERTINEA (PHYLUM) (RHYNCHOCOELA) RIBBON WORMS

- COE, W. R. 1905 3029
NEMERTEANS OF THE WEST AND NORTHWEST COASTS OF AMERICA.
BULL MUS COMP ZOOL HARVARD UNIV 47, 1-319.
- COE, W. R. 1929 H 3032
REGENERATION IN NEMERTEANS.
J EXP ZOOL 54, 411-60.
- COE, W. R. 1930 3035
TWO NEW SPECIES OF NEMERTEANS BELONGING TO THE FAMILY CEP-
HALOTRICHIDAE.
ZOOLOG ANZ 89, 97-103.
- COE, W. R. 1931 3039
A NEW SPECIES OF NEMERTEAN, LINEUS VEGETUS, ...
ZOOLOG ANZ 94, 54-60.
- COE, W. R. 1940 3042
REVISION OF THE NEMERTEAN FAUNA OF THE PACIFIC COASTS OF
NORTH, CENTRAL, AND NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA.
ALLAN HANCOCK PAC. EXPED 2, 13,, 247-323.
- COE, W. R. 1944 3046
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEMERTEANS OF THE PACIFIC
COAST OF NORTH AMERICA WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES.
J WASH ACAD SCI 34, 1,, 27-32.
- CORREA, DIVA DINIZ. 1964 M 3050
NEMERTEANS FROM CALIFORNIA AND OREGON.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 31, 19,, 515-558.
- DRISCOLL, WM. T. 1949 B 3053
AN ANNOTATED CHECK-LIST OF THE NEMERTEANS OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ELLIS, HUGH I. 1966 B 3057
REGENERATION OF PARANEMERTES PEREGRINA FOUND ON THE BODEGA
HARBOR FLATS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- GUBERLET, J. E. 1925 3061
MALACOBDELLA GROSSA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH
AMERICA.
PUB PUGET SOUND BIOL STA 5, 1-14.
- TAMURA, MIWAKO. 1957 B 3065
A DISTRIBUTIONAL STUDY OF SOME NEMERTEANS OF THE BODEGA BAY
REGION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- WILSON, C. B. 1900 3069
THE HABITS AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF CEREBRATULUS LACTEUS
VERMILL,.
QUART J MICROSCOP SOC N S 43, 97-198.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSENTOPROCTA (PHYLUM)

- MARISCAL, RICHARD NORTH. 1961 H 3077
 THE MORPHOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ENTOPROCT,
 BARENTSIA GRACILIS, M. SARS, 1835.
 MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 83 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- MARISCAL, RICHARD N. 1965 M 3082
 THE ADULT AND LARVAL MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE
 ENTOPROCT BARENTSIA GRACILIS, M. SARS, 1835.
 J MORPHOL 116, 3,, 311-38.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSBRYOZOA (PHYLUM) MOSS ANIMALS

- EISLER, ARDER. 1966 B 3089
 COLONIAL ORGANIZATION IN MEMBRANIPORA MEMBRANACEA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

- GRAVE, B. H. 1930 H 3092
 THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BUGULA FLABELLATA...
 J MORPH PHYSIOL 49, 355-84.

- CONOGHUE, C. H. 1926 3095
 OBSERVATIONS ON THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF MEMBRANIPORA
 VILLOSA HINCKS.
 CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH N S 3, 249-63.

- OSBURN, RAYMOND C. 1950 3099
 BRYOZOA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF AMERICA. PART I. CHEILOS-
 TOMATA-ANASCA.
 ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 14, 1,, 269.

- OSBURN, RAYMOND C. 1952 3103
 BRYOZOA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF AMERICA. PART 2. CHEILOS-
 TOMA-ASCOPHORA.
 ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 14, 2,, 271-611.

- OSBURN, RAYMOND C. 1953 3107
 BRYOZOA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF AMERICA. PART III. CY-
 CLOSTOMATA, ENTOPROCTA, AND ADDENDA.
 ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 14, 3,, 613-841.

- ROBERTSON, ALICE. 1903 3111
 EMBRYOLGY AND EMBRYONIC FISSION IN THE GENUS CRISIA.
 UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOO 1, 3,, 115-56.

- SCHLEITER, MARIE C. 1967 B 3114
 A DESCRIPTION OF ASEYAL DEVELOPMENT OF ZOIDS IN THE
 ECTOPROCT EURYSTOMELLA BILABIATA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
PHORONIDEA (PHYLUM)

- FRIEDMAN, BETSY. 1966 B 3121
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ACTINOTROCH LARVA OF
PHORONOPSIS VIRIDIS FOUND IN THE BODEGA HARBOR MUD FLATS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- HAMMOND, ANDREA E. 1967 B 3125
DISPERSION OF PHORONOPSIS VIRIDIS IN BODEGA BAY MUDFLATS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- KOZLOFF, EUGENE N. 1949 B 3128
THE DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMY OF A SPECIES OF PHORONIS FROM
MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MARSDEN, JOAN RATTENBURY. 1957 HJ 3133
REGENERATION IN PHORONIS VANCOUVERENSIS.
J MORPHOL 101 ,2,, 307-24.
- MARSDEN JOAN RATTENBURY. 1959 J 3136
PHORONIDEA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
CAN J ZOO 37, 87-111.
- SKILLMAN, ROBERT A. 1967 B 3139
SOME PHYSICAL FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISPERSION OF
PHORONOPSIS HARMERI PIXEL OF BODEGA HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 257, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 62.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
BRACHIOPODA (PHYLUM) LAMP SHELLS

- WHITE, JOHN. 1967 B 3146
OBSERVATIONS ON THE FILTER-FEEDING MECHANISM OF LAQUEUS
CALIFORNIANUS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
MOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKSSEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH
MISCELLANEOUS

- BERGER, RAINER, R. E. TAYLOR AND W. F. LIBBY. 1966 M 3156
RADIOCARBON CONTENT OF MARINE SHELLS FROM THE CALIFORNIA AND
MEXICAN WEST COAST.
SCI 153, 864-866.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HALL, CLARENCE A., JR. 1964 M 3161
SHALLOW-WATER MARINE CLIMATES AND MOLLUSCAN PROVINCES.
ECOLOGY 45 ,2,, 226-234.

CITATION LIST

- HENRICKSON, ROY. 1958 B 3164
A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE ROCK BORING MOLLUSCS OF THE BOLINAS REGION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- KEEN, A. MYRA. 1963 M 3168
MARINE MOLLUSCAN GENERA OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA.
STANFORD UNIV PRESS, STANFORD, CALIF. 126 P.
- LAWRENCE, JOHN MILLER. 1965 H 3171
LIPID LEVELS IN THE BODY FLUIDS, BLOOD, AND TISSUES OF SOME MARINE MOLLUSCS AND ECHINODERMS IN RELATION TO THE NUTRITIONAL AND REPRODUCTIVE STATE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 105 P.
- MCGOWAN, JOHN A. 1967 H 3176
DISTRIBUTIONAL ATLAS OF PELAGIC MOLLUSCS IN THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT REGION.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 6, 1-218.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCNTGOMERY, W. LINN. 1967 B 3181
ANALYSIS OF SHELL CONTENT OF A COAST MIWOK SHELLMOUND ON BODEGA HEAD.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- PUFFER, ELTON L. 1951 B 3185
THREE MOLLUSCAN FAUNAS OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 40.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, ALLYN GOODWIN. 1948 H 3189
THE MARINE MOLLUSKS AND BRACHIOPODS OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIF-ORNIA AND VICINITY.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 4, 26, 8,, 147-245.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WHITMORE, ROBERT. 1966 M 3194
MOLLUSCAN COMPOSITION AT THE PLEASURE POINT SEWER OUTFALL.
UNPUB STUD REP, GRAD MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH
AMPHINEURA (CLASS) CHITONS

- AMBERSON, BARBARA D. 1950 B 3204
 A STUDY OF THE MOVEMENTS OF THE CHITON, NUTTALLINA CALIF-
 CRNICA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BARNAWELL, EARL B. 1951 B 3209
 A NEW KEY TO THE CHITONS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 39.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BARNAWELL, EARL B. 1960 H 3213
 MOPALIA HISDSI RECURIANS, SSP. NOV., AMPHINEURA,.
 VELIGER 3,2,, 37-40.
- BERRY, S. STILLMAN. 1948 3216
 TWO MISUNDERSTOOD WEST AMERICAN CHITONS.
 LEAFL MALACOL 1 ,4,, 13-15.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BOOLOOTIAN, RICHARD A. 1959 M 3220
 REPRODUCTIVE ACTIVITY AND RELATED BIOCHEMICAL EVENTS OF TWO
 WEST COAST CHITONS.
 AMER MALACOL UNION BULL 26, 37-38.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DOUGLAS, LEE. 1952 B 3225
 THE PHOTIC RESPONSES OF SOME CHITONS OF MONTEREY BAY AND
 VICINITY.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GIESE, A. C., J. S. TUCKER AND R. A. BOOLOOTIAN. 1959 HJ 3230
 ANNUAL REPRODUCTIVE CYCLES OF THE CHITONS, KATHARINA
 TUNICATA AND MOPALIA HINDSII.
 BIOL BULL 117 ,1,, 81-88.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GORDON, LESLIE S. 1947 B 3235
 SOME FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE THE DISTRIBUTION OF CHITONS IN
 THE MONTEREY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GRAY, CAROLINE. 1957 B 3240
 A SURVEY OF THE CHITONS OF THE BODEGA BAY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- HEATH, W. R. 1905 3243
 BREEDING HABITS OF THE CHITONS OF THE CALIFORNIA COAST.
 ZOOL ANZ 29, 390-93.
- HELFMAN, GENE. 1966 B 3246
 COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF RESPIRATION IN BODEGA BAY POLY-
 PLACOPHORA.

CITATION LIST

- UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- HOGUE, KATHRYN. 1966 B 3250
OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING IN KATHARINA TUNICATA, AMPHINAURA,
POLYPLACOPHORA,.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- HOUSE, VERL AND WADE FOX. 1947 B 3254
A SURVEY OF THE COMMON CHITONS AND THEIR INTERTIDAL DIS-
TRIBUTION AT PACIFIC GROVE.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LELCUP, E. 1940 3259
CARACTERES ANATOMIQUES DE CERTAINS CHITONS DE LA COTE
CALIFORNIENNES.
MEM MUS ROY HIST NATUR BELGIQUE 2, 17, 1-41.
- NIMITZ, MARY MANSON. 1963 H 3263
THE HISTOLOGY AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE CHITON KATHARINA IN
RELATION TO THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 197 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROBERTS, D. R. 1958 B 3268
DISTRIBUTION AND POPULATION STRUCTURE OF THE MOSSY CHITON,
MOPALIA MUSCOSA, ON SHALE REEFS NEAR BOLINAS, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- TUCKER, JOHN S. AND ARTHUR C. GIESE. 1959 HJ 3272
SHELL REPAIR IN CHITONS.
BIOL BULL 116, 2,, 318-322.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- TUCKER, JOHN SHEPARD. 1960 H 3276
STUDIES ON THE REPRODUCTION OF THE AMPHINEURAN MOLLUSK
CRYPTOCHITON STELLERI, MIDDENDORFF,.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 115 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WEBSTER, STEPHEN K. 1968 HM 3281
AN INVESTIGATION OF THE COMMENSALS OF CRYPTOCHITON STELLERI
, MIDDENDORFF, 1846, IN THE MONTEREY PENINSULA AREA,
CALIFORNIA.
VELIGER 11, 2,, 121-125.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH

GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,

SNAILS, SLUGS.

MISCELLANEOUS

- AMBERSON, BARBARA D. 1950 B 3294
A STUDY OF THE SMALL SPIRED GASTROPODS OF THE MONTEREY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DOUGLAS, LEE. 1952 B 3298
A KEY TO COMMON GASTROPOD SHELLS IN MONTEREY BAY AND VICINITY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LAWRENZ, SUSANNE E. 1966 B 3303
A COMPARISON OF LOCOMOTION OF SHELLED GASTROPODS OF MUD FLATS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- OLDROYD, I. S. 1927 3307
THE MARINE SHELLS OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. II.
GASTROPODA AND AMPHINEURA.
STANFORD UNIV PUBL GEOL SCI 2, 1-941.
- SALT, GEORGE W. 1948 B 3311
A STUDY OF THE SMALL, SPIRED GASTROPODS AT FOUR ROCKY BEACHES OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- VOKES, H. E. 1936 3316
THE GASTROPOD FAUNA OF THE INTERTIDAL ZONE AT MOSS BEACH, SAN MATEO COUNTY.
NAUTILUS 50, 2, 46-50.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- YOUNG, BERNICE. 1948 B 3321
GASTROPODS OF THE MONTEREY BAY REGION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH
GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,
 SNAILS, SLUGS

PROSOBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)ARCHAEOGASTROPODA (ORDER)MISCELLANEOUS

BALLIN, PETER J. 1967 B 3334
 DEFENSE REACTIONS TO STARFISH IN TWO GENERA OF FISSURELIDS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.

FEDER, HOWARD. 1948 B 3337
 THE BEHAVIOR OF SOME INTERTIDAL MOLLUSKS IN THE PRESENCE
 OF ECHINODERMS.
 UNPUB STUD ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MCLEAN, JAMES HAMILTON. 1966 H 3342
 WEST AMERICAN PROSOBRANCH GASTROPODA, SUPERFAMILIES PATEL-
 LACEA, PLEUROTOMARIACEA AND FISSURELLACEA.
 PH D THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 262 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHELD AHL, JAMES A. 1966 B 3347
 FOOT BEHAVIORAL STUDIES IN CALLIOSTOMA COSTATUM OF THE
 BODEGA HARBOR ROCK JETTY.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH
GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,
 SNAILS, SLUGS

PROSOBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)ARCHAEOGASTROPODA (ORDER)ACMAEA (GENUS) LIMPET

ALLEMAN, LANI L. 1966 H 3360
 FACTORS AFFECTING THE ATTRACTION OF ACMAEA ASMI TO TEGULA
 FUNEBRALIS, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA.
 UNPUB STUD PA BIOL 175, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BALDWIN, SIMEON. 1966 H 3365
 MANOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS OF RESPIRATORY ACTIVITY IN ACMAEA
 DIGITALIS AND ACMAEA SCABRA, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA,
 PROSOBRANCHIA.
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
 PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BARBER, MILTON A. 1956 B 3372
 THE RADULA FRACTION IN ACMAEA REFERRED TO THE SUBSTRATE ON
 WHICH DIFFERENT SPECIES FEED.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

CITATION LIST

PARIBAUT, WILLIAM H. 1966 H 3376
 NITROGEN EXCRETORY PRODUCTS IN THE LIMPET ACMAEA, MOLLUSCA,
 GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
 PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BEPPU, WILLIAM J. 1966 H 3382
 A COMPARISON OF CARBOHYDRATE DIGESTION CAPABILITIES IN FOUR
 SPECIES OF ACMAEA, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
 PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BULKLEY, P. TODD. 1966 H 3388
 SHELL DAMAGE AND REPAIR IN FIVE MEMBERS OF THE GENUS ACMAEA
 ,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175 H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
 PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CHAPIN, DEXTER. 1966 H 3394
 SOME OBSERVATIONS OF PREDATION OF ACMAEA SPECIES BY THE CRAB
 PACHYGRAPUS CRASSIPES, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSO-
 BRANCHIA, ARTHROPODA, CRUSTACEA, DECAPODA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CRAIG, PETER C. 1966 H 3401
 THE ACTIVITY PATTERN AND FOOD HABITS OF THE LIMPET ACMAEA
 PELTA, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DAWSON, WILLIAM. 1951 B 3407
 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE RESISTANCE TO DESICCATION OF
 SEVERAL SPECIES OF LIMPETS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

EATON, CHARLES MCKENDREE. 1966 H 3412
 THE ACTIVITY AND FOOD OF THE FILE LIMPET, ACMAEA LIMATULA,
 ,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FARRENS, GARY D. 1968 M 3418
 DISTRIBUTION OF THREE SPECIES OF ACMAEA ON THE NORTH JETTY
 OF MOSS LANDING HARBOR.
 UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
 MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- GALBRAITH, ROBERT T. 1965 J 3424
HOMING BEHAVIOR IN THE LIMPETS *ACMAEA DIGITALIS* AND
LOTTIA GIGANTEA.
AMER MIDLAND NATUR 74 ,1,, 245-246.
- HARDIN, DAVE D. 1966 H 3428
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LETHAL TEMPERATURES IN THE LIMPETS
ACMAEA SCABRA AND *ACMAEA DIGITALIS*, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA,
PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEXTER, WILLIAM M. 1950 B 3435
SIZE-SEX-DISTRIBUTION PHENOMENA IN *ACMAEA DIGITALIS*.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JAMES, THOMAS W. 1951 B 3439
THE HEART FREQUENCY-TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS OF THREE
SPECIES OF *ACMAEA* SELECTED AT DIFFERENT INTERTIDAL LEVELS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JESSEE, WM. F. 1966 H 3444
STUDIES OF HOMING BEHAVIOR IN THE LIMPET *ACMAEA SCABRA*
, GOULD, 1846,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JOBE, ALAN H. 1966 H 3450
A STUDY OF MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION IN THE LIMPET *ACMAEA*
PELTA, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KINGSTON, ROGER S. 1966 H 3456
ANATOMICAL AND OXYGEN ELECTRODE STUDIES OF RESPIRATORY SUR-
FACES AND RESPIRATION IN *ACMAEA*, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA,
PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEWIN, VICTOR. 1956 B 3463
HOMING AND MOVEMENT OF *ACMAEA PERSONA*.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- MILLARD, CAROL S. 1966 H 3466
THE CLUSTERING BEHAVIOR OF *ACMAEA DIGITALIS*.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MILLER, ALAN C. 1966 H 3471
ORIENTATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE LIMPET *ACMAEA DIGITALIS*

CITATION LIST

- ,GASTROPODA, PROSOBANCHIA, ON VERTICAL ROCK SURFACES.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175 H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MUCHMORE, ANDREW V. 1966 H 3477
LAMINARINASE AND HEXOKINASE DURING EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF
ACMAEA SCUTUM ,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PROCTOR, SHARON JADE. 1968 H 3483
STUDIES ON THE STENOTOPIC MARIN LIMPET ACMAEA INSESSA
,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA, AND ITS ALGAL HOST
EGREGIA MENZIESII ,PHAEOPHYTA,.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 144 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROGERS, DON A. 1966 H 3489
THE EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND TIDE ON THE MOVEMENTS OF THE
LIMPET ACMAEA SCUTUM ,GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROSS, THOMAS L. 1966 H 3495
LIGHT RESPONSES IN THE LIMPET ACMAEA LIMATULA ,MOLLUSCA,
GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP, BIOL 175H HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHEARER, FRANCES R. 1951 B 3501
OBSERVATIONS ON TWO APPARENTLY DIFFERENT TYPES OF ACMAEA
DIGITALIS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 40.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SPOWART, CHARLES. 1958 B 3506
MOVEMENT STUDIES AND ZONATION OF ACMAEA SP ON THE HIGH REEF.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 57.
- VAN METER, THOMAS A. 1967 B 3509
THE EFFECTS OF DESICCATION ON ACMAEA SCABRA AT HORSESHOE
COVE.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- WALKER, CATHERINE GENE. 1966 H 3513
STUDIES ON THE JAW DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, AND COELOMIC DERIVA-
TIVES OF THE GENUS ACMAEA ,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA, PRO-
SOBANCHIA,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WHITE, T. JEFFERY. 1966 H 3520
METABOLIC ACTIVITY AND GLYCOGEN STORES OF TWO DISTINCT

CITATION LIST

POPULATIONS OF ACMAEA SCABRA ,MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA,
PROSOBRANCHIA.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

YOUNG, BERNICE.

1948 B 3527

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LIMPETS OF THE MONTEREY BAY REGION.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

MOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH

GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,

SNAILS, SLUGS

PROSOBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)

ARCHAEOGASTROPODA (ORDER)

HALIOTIS (GENUS) ABALONE

BIGNAMI, ROBERT.

1948 B 3540

THE HOMING INSTINCT AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION INHALIOTIS.

UNPUB STUD ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BONNOT, PAUL.

1930 M 3544

ABALONES IN CALIFORNIA.

CALIF FISH GAME 16 ,1,, 15-23.

BONNOT, PAUL.

1940 M 3547

CALIFORNIA ABALONES.

CALIF FISH GAME 26 ,3, 200-211.

BONNOT, PAUL.

1948 MH 3550

THE ABALONES OF CALIFORNIA.

CALIF FISH GAME 34 ,4,, 141-170.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BOOLOOTIAN, RICHARD, A. FARMANFARMAIAN AND A. GIESE.

1962 M 3554

ON THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE AND BREEDING HABITS OF TWO WESTERN

SPECIES OF HALIOTIS.

BIOL BULL 122 ,2,, 183-193.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CAMPBELL, JAMES L.

1949 B 3559

PROGRESS REPORT ON STUDY OF ALIMENTARY TRACT OF HALIOTIS

CRACHERODII.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CAMPBELL, J. L.

1965 3564

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF THE

BLACK ABALONE, HALIOTIS CRACHERODII LEACH.

TRANS AMER MICROSC SOC 84 ,3,, 376-395.

CARLISLE, JOHN G., JR.

1945 HJ 3568

THE TECHNIQUE OF INDUCING SPAWNING IN HALIOTIS RUFESCENS

CITATION LIST

- SWAINSON.
SCIENCE, 102, 566-567.
- COX, KEITH W. 1960 M 3572
REVIEW OF THE ABALONE OF CALIFORNIA.
CALIF FISH GAME 46 ,4,, 381-406.
- COX, KEITH W. 1962 H 3575
CALIFORNIA ABALONES, FAMILY HALIOTIDAE.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 118.
- CROKER, RICHARD S. 1931 H 3578
ABALONES.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 30, 58-72.
- CURTNER, W. W. 1917 J 3581
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GROWTH AND HABITS OF THE RED AND BLACK
ABALONES.
MS THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
- GILMORE, RAYMOND M. 1960 HM 3585
SEA EAR.
SEA FRONTIERS 6 ,4,, 198-208.
- GREENWALD, GILBERT. 1948 B 3588
A STUDY OF HALIOTIS CRACHERODII.
UNPUB STUD Zool 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEIGHTON, DAVID AND RICHARD A. BOOLOOTIAN. 1960 M 3592
FEEDING HABITS OF THE BLACK ABALONE, HALIOTIS CRACHERODII
LEACH.
ANAT REC 137 ,3,, 375.
- LEIGHTON, DAVID AND RICHARD A. BOOLOOTIAN. 1963 M 3596
DIET AND GROWTH IN THE BLACK ABALONE, HALIOTIS CRACHERODII.
ECOLOGY 44 ,2,, 227-238.
- MONTGOMERY, DAVID H. 1967 M 3599
RESPONSES OF TWO HALIOTID GASTROPODS ,MOLLUSCA,, HALIOTIS
ASSIMILIS AND HALIOTIS RUFESCENS, TO THE FORCIPULATE ASTER-
OIDS ,ECHINODERMATA,, PYCNOPODIA HELLIANTHOIDES AND PISASTER
OCHRACEUS.
VELIGER 9 ,4,, 359-368.
- PHILLIPS, J. B. 1937 H 3605
ABALONE.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 49, 107-113.
- SCOFIELD, N. B. 1930 M 3608
CONSERVATION LAWS PROVIDE AMPLE PROTECTION FOR ABALONES.
CALIF FISH GAME 16 ,1,, 13-15.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH

GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,

SNAILS, SLUGS

PROSCBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)ARCHAEOGASTROPODA (ORDER)TEGULA (GENUS) TURBAN SHELL

- ABBOTT, DONALD P., ED., 1964 H 3620
THE BIOLOGY OF *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS*, A. ADAMS, .
VELIGER 6, SUPPLEMENT, . 81 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BEST, BARBARA A. 1964 H 3624
FEEDING ACTIVITIES OF *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS*.
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF. VELIGER 6, SUPPL., 42-45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BLACK, PATRICIA ANN. 1963 H 3629
DESCRIPTION AND HABITAT OF SOME MICRO-ORGANISMS FOUND IN
TEGULA FUNEBRALIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BLUMENTHAL, GERTRUDE. 1952 B 3635
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF DESICCATION AND SAL-
INITY ON *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS* AND *TEGULA BRUNNEA*.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DARBY, RICHARD L. 1964 H 3640
CN GROWTH AND LONGEVITY IN *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS*.
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION,
PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF. VELIGER 6, SUPPL., 6-7.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FRITCHMAN, HARRY K., II. 1965 M 3645
THE RADULAE OF *TEGULA* SPECIES FROM THE WEST COAST OF NORTH
AMERICA AND SUGGESTED INTRAGENERIC RELATIONSHIPS.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOLZ, WALLY. 1963 H 3649
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OXYGEN CONSUMPTION AND LACTIC ACID
CONCENTRATION IN *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS*, A. ADAMS, 1854, .
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175 H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOWE, MARK W. 1963 H 3655
THE ACTIVITY PATTERN OF *TEGULA FUNEBRALIS*.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- JOHNSTON, DAVID W. 1951 B 3660
A PRELIMINARY COMPARATIVE ANATOMICAL STUDY OF TEGULA
FUNEBRALE AND T. BRUNNEA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 39.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LARCE, EDWARD T. 1964 H 3665
DISTRIBUTION LIMITATIONS OF THE MARINE GASTROPOD TEGULA
FUNEBRALIS.
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MACDONALD, JOHN A. AND C. BURKE MAINO. 1964 H 3671
OBSERVATIONS ON THE EPIPODIUM, DIGESTIVE TRACT, COELOMIC
DERIVATIVES, AND NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE TROCHID GASTROPOD,
TEGULA FUNEBRALIS, A. ADAMS, 1854.,
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF. VELIGER 6, SUPPL., 50-55.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MC GEE, PATRICIA. 1964 H 3678
A NEW PIGMENT FROM TEGULA FUNEBRALIS, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA,
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF. VELIGER 6, SUPPL., 25-27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MALLORY, PATRICK AND MILES ATHEY. 1966 M 3683
A PILOT STUDY ON THE MIGRATION OF THE BLACK TURBAN, TEGULA
FUNEBRALIS ON A CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ROCKY SHORE.
UNPUB STUD REP MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 22 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MAYHEW, WILBUR W. 1951 B 3689
AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS THAT AFFECT
THE ECOLOGIC DISTRIBUTION OF TEGULA FUNEBRALE AND TEGULA
BRUNNEA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MERRIMAN, JEAN A. 1967 HM 3695
SYSTEMATIC IMPLICATION OF RADULAR STRUCTURES OF WEST COAST
SPECIES OF TEGULA.
VELIGER 9, 4., 399-403.
- MUDGE, GORDON T. 1950 B 3699
FIELD AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON TEGULA FUNEBRALIS AND
TEGULA BRUNNEA WITH RESPECT TO SALINITY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 111-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PEPPARD, MARGARET CAROLINE. 1964 H 3704
SHELL GROWTH AND REPAIR IN THE GASTROPOD TEGULA FUNEBRALIS.
STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF. VELIGER 6, SUPPL., 59-62.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

PROVIN, BRUCE AND ZACH M. ARNOLD. 1949 B 3709
OBSERVATIONS ON SIZE CLASSES AND RELATED PROBLEMS IN TEGULA
FUNEBRALIS ADAMS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SANTIESTEVEAN, ROBERT. 1948 B 3714
A STUDY IN TIDAL FLUCTUATION OF TEGULA FUNEBRALIS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SNYDER, JANNA M. 1963 H 3718
DIURNAL AND TIDAL RHYTHMS IN THE OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF THE
GASTROPOD, TEGULA FUNEBRALIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

TAVARES, ISABELLE I. AND BRONISLAW H. HONIGBERG. 1948 B 3724
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF TEGULA FUNEBRALIS AND T.
BRUNNEA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WARA, WILLIAM AND DIANE WICKIZER. 1963 H 3729
GROWTH STUDIES OF TEGULA FUNEBRALIS AND ACMAEA ASMI.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WICKIZER, DIANE E. 1963 H 3734
NOTES ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE LIMPET ACMAEA ASMI, A COMMENSAL
ON TEGULA FUNEBRALIS, MOLLUSCA, GASTROPODA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSMOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH

GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,

SNAILS, SLUGS

PROSOBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)

MESOGASTROPODA (ORDER) PERIWINKELS, SLIPPER OR
BOAT SHELLS

CITATION LIST

- ALPERT, AMY V. 1965 3758
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND DISPERSAL OF THE GASTRO-
POD CREPIDULA PERFORANS, VALENCIENNES, 1846.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BIGLER, ERIC. 1964 H 3763
ATTRITION ON THE LITTORINA PLANAXIS POPULATION.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION
- BOCK, CARL E. AND RICHARD E. JOHNSON. 1967 M 3768
THE ROLE OF BEHAVIOR IN DETERMINING THE INTERTIDAL ZONATION
OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS PHILIPPI, 1847, AND LITTORINA SCUTU-
LATA GOULD, 1849.
VELIGER 10, 1, 42-54.
- BOWLUS, R. DAVID. 1966 B 3773
COMPARISON OF THE ABILITY TO RESIST AND WITHSTAND DESIC-
CATION OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND L. SCUTULATA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 60.
- BUSH, PATRICIA S. 1964 H 3777
EFFECTS OF DESSICATION ON LITTORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CARLTON, JAMES. 1969 M 3782
LITTORINA LITTOREA IN CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO AND TRINIDAD
ISLANDS.
VELIGER 11, 3, 283-284.
- CLARKE, WILLIAM D. 1950 B 3786
THE DISTRIBUTION OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND LITTORINA
SCUTULATA.
UNPUB STUD ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- COX, ANN LOUISE. 1964 H 3791
AN ANALYSIS OF NITROGEN WASTE PRODUCTS IN LITTORINA PLAN-
AXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAEHLE, SHARON, J. MUNROE AND M. VASSALLO. 1966 M 3797
A MOVEMENT STUDY OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS PHILIPPI.
UNPUB STUD REP MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 19 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CAHL, ARTHUR LYON. 1964 H 3802
MACROSCOPIC ALGAL FOODS OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND L. SCUTU-
LATA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

CITATION LIST

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ECKERT, DIETER.

1964 H 3808

PHOTOTAXIS AND PHOTOKINESIS IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FARNUM, CORNELIA.

1964 H 3813

CARBOHYDRASES IN TWO SPECIES OF LITTORINES.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FOSTER, MICHAEL S.

1964 H 3818

MICROSCOPIC ALGAL FOOD OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND LITTORINA

SCUTULATA.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FRITCHMAN, HARRY K. II.

1948 B 3824

COMPARATIVE DESICCATION RATES OF THE ZONE I ANIMALS, LIT-

TORINA PLANAXIS, L. SCUTULATA, ACMAEA DIGITALIS, AND A.

SCABRA.

UNPUB STUD REP 700L 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22,

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GHISELIN, M.

1964 H 3830

MORPHOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL CONCEALING ADAPTATIONS OF

LAMELLARIA STEARNSII, A MARINE PROSOBRANCH GASTROPOD.

VELIGER 6, 3,, 123-124.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GIBSON, DANIEL G. III.

1964 H 3835

MATING BEHAVIOR IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS, PHILIPPI,.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HAYNES, STUART C.

1966 B 3840

FEEDING IN HIPPOXYX ANTIQUATUS.

UNPUB STUD REP 700L 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

IMAI, KENT.

1964 H 3843

SOME ASPECTS OF SPAWNING BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT IN LIT-

TORINA PLANAXIS AND LITTORINA SCUTULATA.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

KLARUNDE, PAUL JON.

1964 H 3849

THE GEOTACTIC RESPONSES OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- KLOPS, ELSA. 1964 H 3854
THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE ACTIVITY
PATTERN OF LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND LITTORINA SCUTULATA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEBENSON, J. 1964 H 3860
RESPIRATION IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS AND LITTORINA SCUTULATA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MIYAMOTO, ALAN. 1964 H 3865
CLUSTERING IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MOHLER, JAMES D. 1952 B 3870
THE INTERTIDAL DISTRIBUTION OF LITTORINA SCUTULATA IN RE-
LATION TO THE AGE OF THE ANIMALS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MOULTON, ROBERT. 1964 H 3875
THE PATHWAY OF NITROGEN EXCRETION IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MURRAY, MICHAEL J. 1967 B 3880
THE RESPONSE OF A SNAIL TO OPTICAL TRANSIENTS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOL 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- NEALE, J. R. 1964 H 3883
EXPLORATORY EXPERIMENTS ON THE RHEOTACTIC RESPONSES OF LIT-
TORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NEALE, JOHN R. 1965 HM 3889
RHEOTACTIC RESPONSES IN THE MARINE MOLLUSK LITTORINA PLAN-
AXIS PHILIPPI.
VELIGER 8, 1, 7-10.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NORTH, J. WHEELER. 1954 M 3894
SIZE DISTRIBUTION, EROSION ACTIVITIES, AND GROSS METABOLIC
EFFICIENCY OF THE MARINE INTERTIDAL SNAILS, LITTORINA PLAN-
AXIS AND L. SCUTULATA.
BIOL BULL 106, 2, 185-197.
- PEDERSEN, ROGER A. 1964 H 3899
PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES OF THE DIGESTIVE GLAND OF THE PROSO-
BRANCH MOLLUSC LITTORINA PLANAXIS.

CITATION LIST

- UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PETERS, RONALD C. 1964 H 3905
FUNCTION OF THE CEPHALIC TENTACLES IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS
PHILIPPI, GASTROPODA, PROSOBRANCHITA,
VELIGER 7, 2,, 143-48.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- PETERSON, RUSSELL E. 1964 H 3910
THE LOWER LIMITS OF THE HABITS OF LITTORINA SCUTULATA AND
LITTORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- REIMER, WILLIAM. 1951 B 3916
POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE GASTROPOD LITTORINA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 121-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RICHARDS, LAWRENCE P. 1952 B 3920
THE FUNCTIONAL ANATOMY OF THE ODONTOPHORE MECHANISM OF THE
PECTINIBRANCH SNAIL, POLINICES LEWISII, GOULD, NATICIDAE,
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE C. 1950 B 3925
MOVEMENT AND DISPERSAL IN LITTORINA PLANAXIS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- YONGE, C. M. 1962 M 3929
ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE MESOGASTROPOD TRICHTOTROPIS CANCELLATA
HINDS, A BENTHIC INDICATOR SPECIES.
BIOL BULL 122, 1,, 160-181.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ZOOLOGY
SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
MOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS
GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,
SNAILS, SLUGS
PROSOBRANCHIA (SUBCLASS)
NEOGASTROPODA (ORDER)
- BUCHANAN, ROBERTA. 1968 M 3941
DISTRIBUTION OF OLIVELLA BIPLICATA AT FIVE LOCATIONS IN THE
MONTEREY BAY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BUSH, FRANK E. 1950 B 3947
ACANTHINA SPIRATA, BLAINVILLE,, A STUDY OF ITS FEEDING AND
ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENTS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 35.

CITATION LIST

- MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED 1952 H 3952
 DEMOND, JOAN.
 THE NASSARIIDAE OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA BETWEEN
 CAPE SAN LUCAS, LOWER CALIFORNIA, AND CAPE FLATTERY, WASH-
 INGTON.
 PAC SCI 6 4,, 300-317.
- FINDLEY, JAMES S. 1951 B 3957
 SOME ASPECTS OF COLOR VARIATION IN A POPULATION OF OLIVELLA
 BIPLICATA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 40.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GORDON, MANUEL J. 1950 B 3962
 OLIVELLA BIPLICATA, CHEMORECEPTION AND OTHER ASPECTS OF ITS
 BIOLOGY.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LAWRENCE, GEORGE E. 1952 B 3967
 THE PRECATORY INFLUENCE OF THAIS EMARGINATA DESHAYES ON THE
 INTERTIDAL FAUNAL ASSOCIATION.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OPSAHL, JAMES F. 1949 B 3972
 DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF ACANTHINA SPIRATA ON THE
 MONTEREY PENINSULA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 28.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- REYNOLDS, HAROLD C. 1948 B 3977
 NOTES ON THE FEEDING AND FOOD HABITS OF OLIVELLA BIPLICATA
 SOMERBY, AT MONTEREY HARBOR.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 22.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RODEICK, CRAIG. 1968 M 3982
 FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND STOMACH ANALYSIS OF OLIVELLA BIPLICATA
 OCCURRING AT ELKHORN SLOUGH, PACIFIC GROVE AND MONTEREY
 WHARF.
 UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
 MOSS LANDING, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RUDDLE, FRANK H. 1957 B 3989
 VARIATION IN THAIS EMARGINATA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- SCHRAMM, PETER. 1958 B 3992
 DISTRIBUTION, MOVEMENTS, AND PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS OF
 THE MARINE GASTROPOD, ACANTHINA SPIRATA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- STEINMETZ, ROBERT D. 1951 B 3996
 GROUP MOVEMENTS OF OLIVELLA BIPLICATA AT MONTEREY HARBOR.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STOHLER, RUDOLF. 1969 M 4000
GROWTH STUDY IN OLIVELLA BIPLICATA, SOWERBY, 1825.
VELIGER 11, 3,, 259-267.

VOLZ, EUGENE R. 1956 B 4003
THE DISTRIBUTION AND VARIATION OF OLIVELLA BIPLICATA
, SOWERBY, ON A SANDY BEACH IN BODEGA HARBOR, SONOMA COUNTY,
CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

WELLS, JULIANA. 1966 B 4008
MOVEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF A SMALL THAIS POPULATION WITH
RESPECT TO CERTAIN FACTORS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

MOLLUSCA (PHYLUM) MOLLUSKS

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH

GASTROPODA (CLASS) UNIVALVE MOLLUSKS, LIMPETS, WELKS,

SNAILS, SLUGS

OPISTHOBANCHIA (SUBCLASS)

ANDERSON, ANNE M. 1933 H 4019
A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BABER, ERNEST W. 1956 B 4023
A KEY TO THE MORE COMMON OPISTHOBANCHES OF THE BODEGA BAY
AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 59.

BEEMAN, ROBERT C. 1963 HM 4027
VARIATION AND SYNONYMY OF PHYLLAPLYSIA IN THE NORTHEASTERN
PACIFIC, MOLLUSCA, OPISTHOBANCHIA.
VELIGER 6, 1,, 43-47.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BEEMAN, ROBERT DAVID. 1966 H 4032
THE BIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION IN PHYLLAPLYSIA TAYLORI DALL,
1900, GASTROPODA, OPISTHOBANCHIA, ANASPIDEA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CLYDE, KAREN. 1966 B 4037
SEVERAL ASPECTS OF THE BEHAVIOR OF PHYLLAPLYSIA TAYLORI.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 58.

DORAN, DAVID J. 1951 B 4040
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING HABITS OF
NUDIBRANCHES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 40.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- EALES, N. B. 1960 M 4045
 REVISION OF THE WORLD SPECIES OF APLYSIA ,GASTROPODA,
 OPISTHOBRANCHIA.,
 BRIT MUS ,NATUR HIST, BULL ZOOL 5 ,10,, 267-404.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GHISELIN, MICHAEL TENANT. 1964 H 4050
 REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTION AND THE EVOLUTION OF OPISTHOBRANCH
 GASTROPODS.
 PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 191 P.
- HELVIG, CAROLYN. 1966 B 4054
 THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD ON THE COLOR VARIATIONS IN HERMISSENDA
 CRASSICORNIS IN THE BODEGA HARBOR ,GASTROPODA, OPISTHO-
 PRANCHIA, NUDEBRANCHIA.,
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- HUNT, ARLYN. 1956 B 4059
 NUDIBRANCH EGG MASSES OF THE BODEGA BAY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- LANCE, JAMES R. 1962 H 4062
 TWO NEW OPISTHOBRANCH MOLLUSKS FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
 VELIGER 4 ,3,, 155-59.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LONG, STEVEN J. 1969 HM 4066
 TWO NEW RECORDS OF CRATENA ABRONIA.
 VELIGER 11 ,3,, 281.
- MACFARLAND, F. M. 1906 4069
 OPISTHOBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA FROM MONTEREY BAY.
 BULL US BUR FISH 25, 109-151,
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MACFARLAND, F. M. 1912 M 4073
 THE NUDIBRANCH FAMILY DIRONIDAE.
 ZOOL JAHRB SUPPL 15 ,1,, 515-536.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MACFARLAND, FRANK MACE. 1966 M 4077
 STUDIES OF OPISTHOBRANCHIATE MOLLUSKS OF THE PACIFIC COAST
 OF NORTH AMERICA.
 CALIF ACAD SCI MEM 6. 546 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MARCUS, E. 1964 4082
 A NEW SPECIES OF POLYCERA ,NUDIBRANCHIA, FROM CALIFORNIA.
 NAUTILUS 77 ,4,, 128-131.
- ROLLER, RICHARD A. 1969 H 4085
 A COLOR VARIATION OF ALCISA SANGUINEA.
 VELIGER 11 ,3,, 280-281.
- RUCK, PHILIP R. 1952 B 4088
 A STUDY OF THE NEMATOCYSTS OF THE NUDIBRANCH HERMISSENDA
 CRASSICORNIS ,SCHSCHOLTA, 1831.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.

CITATION LIST

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STEINBERG, JOAN. 1952 B 4093
BREEDING AND EARLY LARVAL STAGES IN THE ORDER NUDIBRANCHIATA
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STEINBERG, JOAN E. 1963 H 4097
NOTES ON THE OPISTHOBRANCHS OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH
AMERICA, II, THE ORDER CEPHALASPIDEA FROM SAN DIEGO TO
VANCOUVER ISLAND.
VELIGER 5 ,3,, 114-17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

STEINBERG, JOAN E. 1963 H 4103
NOTES ON THE OPISTHOBRANCHS OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH
AMERICA IV, A DISTRIBUTIONAL LIST OF OPISTHOBRANCHS FROM
POINT CONCEPTION TO VANCOUVER ISLAND.
VELIGER 6 ,2,, 68-73,
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WINKLER, LINDSAY. 1955 M 4109
A NEW SPECIES OF APLYSIA ON THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST.
S CALIF ACAD SCI BUL 54 ,1,, 5-7.

ZIMM, GEORGIANNA G. 1949 B 4112
A KEY TO THE NUDIBRANCHS OF MONTEREY BAY AND VICINITY WITH
A SPECIES LIST AND NATURAL HISTORY NOTES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 26.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

PELECYPODA (CLASS) BIVALVE MOLLUSKS. OYSTERS, CLAMS,

SHIPWORMS, MUSSELS, SCALLOPS

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

ARMSTRONG, LEE R. 1965 HM 4121
BURROWING LIMITATIONS OF PELECYPODA.
VELIGER 7,3,, 195-200.

BONNOT, PAUL 1940 M 4124
THE EDIBLE BIVALVES OF CALIFORNIA.
CALIF/ FISH GAME 26 ,3,, 212-239.

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY 1916 M 4127
CHECKLIST OF THE RECENT BIVALVE MOLLUSKS, PELECYPODA, OF
THE NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA FROM THE POLAR SEA TO SAN
DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. 44P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DODD, EVERETT E. 1958 B 4133
A STUDY OF FECAL PELLETS AND COMMENSALS IN SEVEN FAMILIES
OF PELECYPODA ON BOLINAS LAGOON.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 AND 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY,
VOL 57.

CITATION LIST

FRITCHMAN, HARRY K. II. 1948 B 4138
 THE COMMON PELECYPODS OF THE MONTEREY AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 AND 212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY
 VOLUME 21.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAURER, DON. 1969 M 4143
 PELECYPOD-SEDIMENT ASSOCIATION IN TOMALES BAY, CALIFORNIA.
 VELIGER 11,3,, 243-249.

CLDROYD, IDA S. 1924 S 4146
 THE MARINE SHELLS OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. I.
 PELECYPODA.
 STANFORD UNIV PUBL GEOL SCI 1,1-247.

WEYMOUTH, F. W. 1920 M 4150
 THE EDIBLE CLAMS, MUSSELS AND SCALLOPS OF CALIFORNIA.
 CALIF DEP FISH & GAME/ FISH BULL/ 4.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

PELECYPODA (CLASS) BIVALVE MOLLUSKS. OYSTERS, CLAMS,
SHIPWORMS, MUSSELS, SCALLOPS
FILOBRANCHIA (ORDER)

ACCETTA, MARY ANN 1948 B 4159
 THE ANIMAL LIFE ASSOCIATED WITH A MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS BED.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL, 112&212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 23.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ACCETTA, MARY ANN 1948 B 4163
 INVESTIGATIONS OF MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS LIVING UNDER NATURAL
 CONDITIONS, TO DETERMINE SOME INFLUENCES OF TIDAL EXPOSURE
 UPON ITS DENSITY AND SIZE.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112&212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 23.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BEAN, BARBARA M. 1966 B 4169
 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE MACROFAUNA OF THE BEDS OF MYTILUS
 CALIFORNIANUS OF THE OUTER COAST OF BODEGA HEAD, CALIFORNIA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112&212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 58.

BENSON, PETER H. AND DUSTIN C. CHIVERS. 1960 H 4173
 A PYCNOGONID INFESTATION OF MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS.
 VELIGER 3,1,, 16-18.

BERRY, S. STILLMAN. 1954 M 4176
 ON THE SUPPOSED STENOBAETHIC HABITAT OF THE CALIFORNIA SEA-
 MUSSEL.
 CALIF FISH GAME 40 ,1,, 69-73.

COPELAND, JOHN. 1958 B 4180
 ANIMALS OF THE OYSTER BEDS - SOFT BOTTOM COMMUNITIES.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL. 2.

CITATION LIST

- CURTIS, BRIAN 1943 M 4183
MUSSEL POISONING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO AND TODAY.
CALIF FISH GAME 29 ,3,, 151-152.
- DEHLINGER, RICHARD T. 1967 B 4186
STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION IN THE STOMACH OF MYTILUS
CALIFORNIANUS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 61.
- FRAZIER, RALPH P. 1947 B 4190
A SURVEY OF THE GASTROPODA OF MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS
COMMUNITIES ON MUSSEL POINT, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GLYNN, PETER W. 1964 B 4195
MUSCULUS PYGMAEUS SPEC. NOV., A MINUTE MYTILID OF THE HIGH
INTERTIDAL ZONE AT MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA ,MOLLUSCA,
PELECYPODA,,
VELIGER 7,2,, 121-128.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GRAU, GILBERT 1959 M 4201
PECTINIDAE OF THE EASTERN PACIFIC.
ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 23. 308P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEWATT, W. G. 1935 HJ 4205
ECOLOGICAL SUCCESSION IN THE MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS HABITAT
AS OBSERVED IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
ECOLOGY 16, 244-251.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JOHNSTON, RICHARD F. 1951 B 4210
A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON SOME ECOLOGICAL FACTORS IN A LOCAL
DISTRIBUTION OF MYTILUS EDULIS AND M. CALIFORNIANUS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL. 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LINQUIST, DAVID 1968 M 4215
ECOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF MYTILUS EDULIS ,LINNAEUS,, THE
EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND PARTICLE SIZE UPON THE
RATE OF FILTRATION FEEDING.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MOSS LANDING, CALIFORNIA.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MITCHELL, JOHN H. 1958 B 4222
A FAUNISTIC STUDY OF THE MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS-MITELLA
POLYMERUS ASSOCIATION OF A SHALE REEF AND ROCK COAST IN THE
EOLINAS BAY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL. 57.
- MURAKAMI, MARTHA 1950 B 4227
POPULATION COUNTS OF SQUARE-FOOT AREAS ON MYTILUS CALIF-
ORNIANUS BEDS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL. 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 35.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- RANKIN, EDWIN P. 1918 HM 4232
THE MUSSELS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.
CALIF FISH GAME 4,3,, 113-117.
- RAO, K. PAMPAPATHI, AND EDWARD O. GOLDBERG 1954 M 4235
UTILIZATION OF DISSOLVED CALCIUM BY A PELECYPOD. ,CONTRIB
SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF 722,
J CELL COMP PHYSIOL 43,3,, 283-292.
- ROBBINS, FRED A., II. 1967 B 4239
ON THE EFFECTS OF SIZE OF ANIMAL AND SUSPENSION CONCENTRA-
TION ON THE FILTRATION RATE OF MYTILUS EDULIS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 257, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 62.
- STROTHER, STEVEN B. 1969 M 4243
THE IMPACT RESISTANCE OF THE MUSSEL MYTILUS.
UNPUB STUD REP MARINE INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, MOSS LANDING
MARINE LABS., MOSS LANDING, CALIFORNIA. 10 P.
- SUTHERLAND, JOHN 1966 B 4247
EVOLUTIONARY CONVERGENCE IN TWO FAMILIES OF BIVALVE
MOLLUSCS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL. 60.
- WINTON, MARIANNE 1952 B 4251
THE EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT SALINITIES AND TEMPERATURES ON
SPAWNING IN MYTILUS EDULIS. THE MATURITY OF THE GAMETES OF
MYTILUS EDULIS IN THE MONTH OF JULY, 1952.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL. 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ZOOLOGY
SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
PELECYPODA (CLASS) BIVALVE MOLLUSKS. OYSTERS, CLAMS,
SHIPWORMS, MUSSELS, SCALLOPS
EULAMELLIBRANCHIA (ORDER)
- ADDICOTT, WARREN O. 1952 H 4262
ECOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY STUDIES OF THE PELECYPOD
GENUS MACOMA IN ELKHORN SLOUGH, CALIFORNIA.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BARKER, RICHARD 1966 B 4267
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF
SCHIZOTHAERUS MUTTALLI ,CONRAD,, 1837
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 58.
- BONNOT, PAUL 1932 M 4271
SOFT SHELL CLAM BEDS IN THE VICINITY OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY.
CALIF FISH GAME 18 ,1,, 64-66.
- HERRINGTON, WILLIAM C. 1930 H 4274
PISMO CLAM, FURTHER STUDIES OF ITS LIFE HISTORY AND
DEPLETION.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 18, 69P.

CITATION LIST

- MACCLINTOCK, COPELAND 1958 B 4278
SUBSTRATE CONTROL OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF MACOMA NASUTA, M.
SECTA, AND M. IRUS IN BCLINAS LAGOON.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 56.
- MAURER, DON 1967 HM 4282
BURIAL EXPERIMENTS ON MARINE PELECYPODS FROM TOMALES BAY,
CALIFORNIA.
VELIGER 9,4,, 376-381.
- MAURER, DON 1967 H 4286
FILTERING EXPERIMENTS ON MARINE PELECYPODS FROM TOMALES BAY,
CALIFORNIA.
VELIGER 9,3,, 305-309.
- MAYERI, EARL 1966 B 4290
BEHAVIORAL RESPONSE TO LIGHT IN THE BIVALVES, TELLINA
BUTTONI AND MACOMA SECTA, AND THE MUD SHRIMP, CALLIANASSA
CALIFORNIENSIS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 59.
- POHLO, ROSS H. 1966 M 4295
A NOTE ON THE FEEDING BEHAVIOR IN TAGELUS CALIFORNIANUS
,BIVALVIA, TELLINACEA,.
VELIGER 8,4,, 225.
- TAYLOR, CLYDE C. 1959 M 4299
TEMPERATURE, GROWTH AND MORTALITY--THE PACIFIC RAZOR CLAM.
J CONS CONS PERMA INT EXPLOR MER 25,1,, 93-100.
- TAYLOR, CLYDE C. 1960 M 4302
TEMPERATURE, GROWTH AND MORTALITY--THE PACIFIC COCKLE.
J CONS CONS PERMA INT EXPLOR MER 26,1,, 117-24.
- VAN DAM, L. 1935 J 4305
ON THE UTILIZATION OF OXYGEN BY MYA ARENARIA.
J EXP BIOL 12, 86-94.
- WEYMOUTH, FRANK W. 1923 H 4308
LIFE HISTORY AND GROWTH OF THE PISMO CLAM.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 7.
- YONGE, C. M. 1967 4311
FORM, HABIT AND EVOLUTION IN THE CHAMIDAE ,BIVALVIA,, WITH
REFERENCE TO CONDITIONS IN THE RUDISTS ,HIPURITACEA,.
PHIL TRANS ROY SOC LONDON SER B 252,775,, 49-105.
MCNTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

CEPHALOPODA (CLASS) NAUTILI, SQUIDS, OCTOPUSES, ETC.

- BERRY, S. STILLMAN. 1952 M 4319
THE FLAPJACK DEVILFISH, OPISTHOTEUTHIS, IN CALIFORNIA.
CALIF FISH GAME 38 ,2,, 183-188.
- BERRY, S. STILLMAN. 1955 M 4322
THE MALE FLAPJACK DEVILFISH.
CALIF FISH GAME 41 ,3,, 219-224.
- BERRY, S. STILLMAN. 1963 M 4325
A DORATOPSIS LARVA OF THE SQUID FAMILY CHIROTEUTHIDAE IN
CALIFORNIAN WATERS.
CALIF FISH GAME 49 ,3,, 128-139.
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. 1966 H 4329
ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF FLAPJACK DEVILFISH FROM CALIFORNIA
WATERS.
CALIF FISH GAME 52 ,2,, 124.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FIELDS, WILLIAM GORDON. 1949 H 4334
THE SPAWNING POPULATION OF THE SQUID LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY.
IN MONTEREY BAY.
MA THESIS. STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FIELDS, W. GORDON. 1950 M 4339
A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FISHERY AND ON THE BIOLOGY OF
THE SQUID, LOLIGO OPALESCENS.
CALIF FISH GAME 36 ,4,, 366-377.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FIELDS, WILLIAM GORDON. 1962 H 4344
THE STRUCTURE, DEVELOPMENT, FOOD RELATIONS, REPRODUCTION,
AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE SQUID LOLIGO, OPALESCENS BERRY.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FIELDS, W. GORDON. 1965 M 4349
THE STRUCTURE, DEVELOPMENT, FOOD RELATIONS, REPRODUCTION,
AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE SQUID, LOLIGO OPALESCENS.
CALIF DEP FISH GAME FISH BULL 131. 108 P.
- MCGOWAN, JOHN A. 1954 M 4353
OBSERVATIONS ON THE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR AND SPAWNING OF THE
SQUID, LOLIGO OPALESCENS, AT LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA.
CALIF FISH GAME 40 ,1,, 47-54.
- PHILLIPS, J. B. 1933 M 4357
DESCRIPTION OF A GIANT SQUID TAKEN AT MONTEREY, WITH NOTES
ON OTHER SQUID TAKEN OFF THE CALIFORNIA COAST.
CALIF FISH GAME 19 ,2,, 128-136.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- PHILLIPS, JULIUS B. 1961 M 4362
TWO UNUSUAL CEPHALOPODS TAKEN NEAR MONTEREY.
CALIF FISH GAME 47 ,4,, 416-417.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSGENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- BECKMAN, CAROLYN. 1952 B 4371
NOTES ON THE POLYCHAETES OF MONTEREY BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CHAMBERLIN, R. V. 1918 4375
POLYCHAETES FROM MONTEREY BAY.
PROC BICL SOC WASH 31, 173-180.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ELLIS, GORDON W. 1956 B 4379
TEREBELLIDS OF BODEGA HARBOR AND THE OUTLYING CALIFORNIA
COAST.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.
- FJELD, OER. 1957 B 4383
ON SABELLIDAE IN THE BODEGA BAY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- FOX, DENIS L. 1950 HJ 4386
COMPARATIVE METABOLISM OF ORGANIC DETRITUS BY INSHORE
ANIMALS.
ECOLOGY 31 ,1,, 100-8.
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM. 1958 B 4390
A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF COMMENSAL POLYNOIDS OF THE BODEGA-
BOLINAS AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- HARTMAN, OLGA. 1957 M 4394
ORBINIIDAE, APISTOBRANCHIDAE, PARAONIDAE AND LONGOSOMIDAE.
ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 15 ,3,, 205-393.
- HARTMAN, OLGA. 1961 M 4397
POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS FROM CALIFORNIA.
ALLAN HANCOCK PAC EXPED 25, 1-226.
- HOLTON, CHARLOTTE. 1957 B 4400
SURVEY OF THE POLYCHAETA FOUND ON THE OUTER COAST AROUND THE
AREA OF BODEGA BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- JOHNSON, RALPH G. 1967 HJM 4404
THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE INFAUNA OF A SAND FLAT.
ECOLOGY 48 ,4,, 571-78.

CITATION LIST

JONES, MEREDITH L. 1951 B 4407
 NOTES ON THE TUBES OF SOME OF THE TUBED WORMS OF THE
 MONTEREY REGION, AND A KEY TO THEM.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 39.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PARKER, GEORGE F., JR. 1947 B 4412
 A REPORT OF POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS OF MONTEREY PENINSULA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

RANNELLS, JAMES R. 1956 B 4416
 A SURVEY OF THE POLYNOIDAE OF THE BODEGA BAY REGION OF
 CALIFORNIA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

REISH, DONALD J AND J LAURENS BARNARD. 1967 M 4420
 THE BENTHIC POLYCHAETA AND AMPHIPODA OF MORRO BAY, CALIF.
 PROC US NAT MUS 120 ,3565,. 26 P.

ROBERTS, JOHN L. 1950 B 4423
 THE POLYCHAETE ANNELID COMMUNITY OF PHYLLOSPADIX TORREYI
 ROOT SYSTEM.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM M. 1964 M 4428
 A GUIDE TO SOME TOMALES BAY POLYCHAETES.
 PAC MAR STA, UNIV PAC. 34 P.

SIDDIQUI, WASIM AHMAD. 1958 B 4432
 A SURVEY OF THE GENERAL DISTRIBUTION OF POLYCHAETE WORMS ON
 DUXBURY AND ALLIED REEFS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 57.

SKOGSBERG, TAGE. 1942 M 4436
 REDESCRIPTION OF THREE SPECIES OF THE POLYCHAETOUS FAMILY
 POLYNOIDAE FROM CALIFORNIA.
 PROC CALIF ACAD SCI 23 ,33,, 481-502.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSAMPHITRITE (GENUS)

SCOTT, J. W. 1911 M 4445
 FURTHER EXPERIMENTS ON THE METHODS OF EGG LAYING IN
 AMPHITRITE
 BIOL BULL 20, 252-65.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

ARCTONOE (GENUS)

DAVENPORT, DEMOREST. 1950 HJ 4454
STUDIES IN THE PHYSIOLOGY OF COMMENSALISM. 1. THE POLYNOID
GENUS ARCTONOE.
BIOL BULL 98,2,, 81-93

DAVENPORT, D., AND HICKOCK, JOHN E. 1951 HJ 4458
STUDIES IN THE PHYSIOLOGY OF COMMENSALISM. 2. THE POLYNOID
GENERA ARCTONOE AND HALOSYDNA
BIOL BULL 100,2,, 71-83.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

ARENICOLA (GENUS)

WELLS, G. P. 1945 H 4467
THE MODE OF LIFE OF ARENICOLA MARINA
J MAR BIOL ASSOC UK 26, 170-207.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

BOCCARDIA (GENUS)

GREIDER, CHERYL 1966 B 4475
TUBE-BUILDING AND FEEDING IN BOCCARDIA PROBOSCIDEA OF THE
BODEGA BAY AND BOLINAS AREAS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 58.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

CHAETOPTERUS (GENUS)

BERRILL, N. J. 1927 4484
THE CONTROL OF THE BEAT OF THE FAN SEGMENTS IN CHAETOPTERUS
VARIOPEDATUS.
NATURE ,LONDON, 119, 564-65.

FAULKNER, G. H. 1931 HJ 4488
NOTES ON THE FEEDING MECHANISM AND ON INTESTINAL RESPIRATION
IN CHAETOPTERUS VARIOPEDATUS.
BIOL BULL 61, 472-77.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSCIRRIFORMIA (GENUS)

- BELMAN, BRUCE W. 1968 H 4497
FUNCTIONAL ANATOMY OF THE BLOOD VASCULAR SYSTEM OF CIRRI-
FORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CONNAUGHTON, KENT 1968 H 4503
HABITUATION OF THE POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA
MOORE, 1904, TO MECHANICAL VIBRATION.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DAVIS, WALLACE, III. 1966 B 4509
THE INTERTIDAL DISTRIBUTION OF POLYCHAETES AND PHORONIDS
AT THE CORAN BEACH BREAKWATER.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 58.
- DICE, JAMES F. 1968 H 4513
OSMOREGULATION AND SALINITY TOLERANCE IN THE POLYCHAETA
ANNELID CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- DOWNS, ISABEL 1968 H 4519
THE BLOOD PIGMENT OF THE POLYCHAETE ANNELID CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FINDLEY, R. CRAIG 1968 H 4525
SOME EFFECTS OF OXYGEN DEPRIVATION ON CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GILBERT, THOMAS T. 1968 H 4531
THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE NEPHRIDIA AND GENITAL DUCTS OF
CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- GLADFELTER, ELIZABETH 1968 H 4537
CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE RESPIRATION RATE OF THE CIRRIATULID
POLYCHAETE, CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,

CITATION LIST

- CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HENDERSON, PHILIP E. 1968 H 4543
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MOVEMENT IN ADULTS OF THE POLYCHAETE
ANNELID CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOLTON, CHARLOTTE 1957 B 4549
OBSERVATIONS OF THE SPAWNING AND EARLY LARVAL STAGES OF
CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE 1904,.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 55.
- HUBBARD, MARK S. 1968 H 4553
CHARACTERISTICS OF AMINO ACID UPTAKE BY THE POLYCHAETE
WORM, CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HULT, JAMES E. 1968 H 4559
NITROGENOUS WASTE PRODUCTS AND EXCRETORY ENZYMES IN THE
MARINE POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JEFFRIES, MARK 1968 H 4565
DIGESTIVE CARBOHYDRASES OF THE POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA, MOORE, 1904,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- JUDD, THOMAS E. 1968 H 4571
THE PRESENCE OF AN AMINE WHICH DISCOURAGES PREDATION ON
CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KEE, WILLIAM H. 1968 H 4577
EFFECTS OF WATER HEIGHT, TEMPERATURE, AND LIGHT INTENSITY ON
THE MOVEMENTS OF THE POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA,
MOORE, 1904,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KENNEDY, W. J. 1968 H 4584
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF GREGARINE PARASITISM IN CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA FROM MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- KENT, ROSALIND 1968 H 4590
OBSERVATIONS ON THE FEEDING OF THE CIRRATULID POLYCHAETE
CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MCBIRNEY, KATHLEEN 1968 H 4596
SYNCHRONOUS RESPIRATORY PATTERNS IN THE POLYCHAETE ANNELID
CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA ,MOORE, 1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MENDENHALL, VIVIAN 1967 B 4602
OBSERVATIONS ON BURROWING RESPONSES TO ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS
IN THE POLYCHAETE WORM CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157 UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 61.
- ROHLF, DAVID G. 1968 H 4606
THE EFFECTS OF SALINITIES AND CALCIUM ION CONCENTRATIONS ON
THE MUSCLE AND NERVE PREPARATIONS OF CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ROTE, J. W. 1968 H 4613
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE CIRRATULID WORM CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA AT ELKHORN SLOUGH.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHANK, BARBARA A. 1966 B 4619
BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF SPECIATION IN CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA AND CIRRIFORMIA LUXURIOSA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL. 59.
- SHAPIRO, ALLAN JAMES 1968 H 4623
MICROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF THE ACTIVITY OF GLUCOSE
-6- PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE AND SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE IN
THE DEVELOPING OOCYTES OF CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA ,MOORE,
1904.,
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, DALE 1968 H 4631
AGGREGATION IN THE MARINE POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA
SPIRABRANCHA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SULLIVAN, NEIL 1968 H 4637
REGENERATION IN THE CIRRATULID CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHA

CITATION LIST

PAGE 103

MOCRE, 1904,.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STA, PACIFIC GROVE,
CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WELSHONS, WILLIAM J. 1950 B 4643
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CIRRATULID
POLYCHAETE CIRRIFORMIA SPIRABRANCHIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL . 34.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSDODECACERIA (GENUS)

BOONE, WINSTON B. 1950 B 4653
A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON DODECACERIA PACIFICA ,FEWKES,
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212 UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 35.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSEUDISTYLIA (GENUS)

CLARK, KIRSTEN 1967 B 4662
A COMPARISON OF FEEDING IN EUDISTYLIA POLYMORPHA AND
PECTINARIA CALIFORNIENSIS AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THEIR
SPECIFIC HABITAT IN BODEGA BAY.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157 UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 61.

PISSOTT, LILLIAN 1952 B 4667
THE DISTRIBUTION AND ASSOCIATION OF EUDISTYLIA POLYMORPHA
ON MUNICIPAL WHARF NO. 2.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSEUPOLYMNIA (GENUS)

SILVEY, GERALD E. 1966 B 4677
EXTERNAL RESPIRATION IN THE TERESELLID EUPOLYMNIA CRESCENTIS
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 60.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

HESPERONOE (GENUS)

DYAL, JAMES A.

RESPONSE DECREMENT IN THE POLYCHAETE HESPERONOE ADVENTOR,
REACTIVE INHIBITION AND HABITUATION.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157 UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 61.

1967 B 4685

RIBNICK, LAWRENCE W.

A STUDY OF COMMENSALISM, THE POLYNOID GENUS HESPERONOE.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 59.

1966 B 4689

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS

POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS

NEANTHES (NEREIS) (GENUS)

EVANS, S. M.

NCN=ASSOCIATIVE AVOIDANCE LEARNING IN NEREID POLYCHAETES.

ANIM BEHAV 14,1,, 102-106

1966 M 4697

EVANS, S. M.

NON=ASSOCIATIVE BEHAVIORAL MODIFICATIONS IN THE POLYCHAETE
NEREIS DIVERSICOLOR

ANIM BEHAV 14,1,, 107-119.

1966 M 4700

HARTMAN, O.

BRACKISH AND FRESH-WATER NEREIDAE FROM THE NORTHEAST PACIFIC
WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES FROM CENTRAL CALIF

UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 43, 79-82.

1938 B 4704

JOHNSON, MARTIN W.

STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE MARINE ANNELID NEREIS
VEXILLOSA.

BIOL BULL 84,1,, 106-14.

1943 HJ 4708

JONES, MEREDITH L.

ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE NEPHRIDIUM OF NEREIS VEXILLOSA

GRUBE

BIOL BULL 113,3,, 407-413

1957 HJM 4712

SCHROEDER, PAUL CLEMENS

A HISTOLOGICAL AND AUTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF NORMAL AND
INDUCED METAMORPHOSIS IN THE NEREID POLYCHAETE NEREIS

GRUBEI ,KINGBERG,,

PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 170P.

1966 H 4716

SCHROEDER, PAUL C.

ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF NEREIS GRUBEI ,KINGBERG,, A
POLYCHAETE ANNELID FROM CALIFORNIA.

PAC SCI 22,4,, 476-481.

1968 M 4721

CITATION LIST

PAGE 105

- SMITH, RALPH I. 1950 J 4725
EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE VIVIPAROUS NEREID POLYCHAETE,
NEANTHES LIGHTI HARTMAN
J MCRPHOL 87, 3,, 417-65.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, RALPH I. 1953 HJM 4730
THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POLYCHAETE NEANTHES LIGHTI IN THE
SALINAS RIVER ESTUARY, CALIFORNIA, IN THE RELATION TO
SALINITY, 1948 - 1952.
BIOL BULL 105,2,, 335-347.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, RALPH I. 1955 HJM 4736
COMPARISON OF THE LEVEL OF CHLORIDE REGULATION BY NEREIS
DIVERSICOLOR IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF ITS GEOGRAPHICAL RANGE.
BIOL BULL 109,3,, 453-474.
- SMITH, RALPH I. 1955 HJM 4740
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF NEREIS DIVERSICOLOR IN RELATION TO
SALINITY IN THE VICINITY OF TVARMINNE, FINLAND, AND THE
ISEFJORD, DENMARK.
BIOL BULL 108,3,, 326-345.
- SMITH, RALPH I. 1963 HJM 4745
A COMPARISON OF SALT LOSS RATE IN THREE SPECIES OF BRACKISH-
WATER NEREID POLYCHAETES.
BIOL BULL 125,2,, 332-343
- STEPHENS, GROVER C. 1964 HJM 4749
UPTAKE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL BY AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, III,
UPTAKE OF GLYCINE BY BRACKISH-WATER ANNELIDS.
BIOL BULL 126,1,, 150-62.
- ZOOLOGY
SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS
POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS
NEPHTYS (GENUS)
- BANKS, RICHARD C. 1958 B 4758
THE GENUS NEPHTYS IN THE BOLINAS AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 56.
- BANKS, RICHARD C 1962 M 4761
OBSERVATIONS ON THE POLYCHAETE GENUS NEPHTYS NEAR BOLINAS,
CALIFORNIA ,ANNELIDA,NEPHTYIDAE.,
WASMANN J BIOL 20,1,, 107-14.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSPECTINARIA (GENUS)

EISLER, ARDER 1966 B 4770
 PROCESSES INVOLVED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MEMBRANOUS
 TUBE IN PECTINARIA CALIFORNIENSIS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY VOL 60.

GORDON, DONALD C. JR. 1966 M 4774
 THE EFFECTS OF THE DEPOSIT FEEDING POLYCHAETE PECTINARIA
 GOULDII ON THE INTERSTITIAL SEDIMENTS OF BARNSTABLE HARBOR.
 LIMNOL OCEANGR 11,3,, 327-332.

KAMERI, ICHIRO 1958 B 4778
 SOME OBSERVATIONS OF PECTINARIA CALIFORNIENSIS IN THE
 BOLINAS LAGOON.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 57.

NOVALES, BARBARA JEAN 1956 B 4782
 SOME OBSERVATIONS ON PECTINARIA CALIFORNIENSIS ,ANNELIDA,
 POLYCHAETA, PECTINARIIDAE.,
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112 & 212, UNIV CALIF BERKELEY, VOL 59.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSPHRAGMATOPOMA(GENUS)

DALES, R. PHILLIPS. 1952 4791
 THE DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF THE ANTERIOR REGION OF THE
 BODY IN THE SABELLARIIDAE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PHRAG-
 MATOPOMA CALIFORNICA.
 QUART J MICROSCOP SCI 93 ,4,, 435-52.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSPISTA (GENUS)

HUMPHREYS, WALTER J. 1957 B 4802
 OBSERVATIONS ON THE TEREPELLID PISTA PACIFICA ,POLYCHAETA.,
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS
POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS
PCDARKE (GENUS)

KAHN, RAYMOND H. 1950 B 4810
A STUDY ON THE OCCURRENCE AND PHYSIOLOGY OF A HESIONID
POLYCHAETE.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

REDMOND, JAMES R. 1952 B 4815
CHEMO-RECEPTION IN COMMENSAL HOST DETECTION.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 46.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS
POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS
SPIRORBIS (GENUS)

SCHIVELY, M. A. 1897 A 4824
THE ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF SPIRORBIS BOREALIS.
PROC ACAD NATUR SCI PHILADELPHIA 153-63.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS
POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS
TELEPSAVUS (GENUS)

BAND, R. NEAL. 1956 B 4832
FEEDING MECHANISMS IN A SPECIES OF TELEPSAVUS, CHAETOPTERI-
DAE, POLYCHAETA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMS
POLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMS
TEREBELLA (GENUS)

WELSH, J. H. 1934 HJ 4841
THE STRUCTURE AND REACTIONS OF THE TENTACLES OF TEREBELLA
MAGNIFICA W.
BIOL BULL 66, 339-45.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSTHELEPUS (GENUS)

HABERFIELD, EVE. 1967 B 4850
 SELECTION OF TUBE BUILDING MATERIALS IN THE TEREPELLID
 THELEPUS OF BODEGA BAY.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.

SAYAMA, KENJI. 1951 B 4854
 TUBE FORMATION IN THELEPUS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 39.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSANNELIDA (PHYLUM) SEGMENTED WORMSPOLYCHAETA (CLASS) SANDWORMS, TUBE WORMSTHORACOPHELIA (GENUS)

MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD H., AND DENIS L. FOX. 1949 B 4863
 THE ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY OF THE MARINE POLYCHAETE THORACOPHE-
 LIA MUCRONATA, TREADWELL.
 UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOO 47, 12,, 319-40.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSSIPUNCULOIDEA (PHYLUM) PEANUT WORMS

BREWER, PHILIP. 1952 B 4870
 LOCALIZATION OF DIGESTIVE ENZYMES IN PHASCOLOSOMA AGASSIZI.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 45.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FISHER, W. K. 1928 4874
 NEW SIPUNCULOIDEA FROM CALIFORNIA.
 ANN MAG NATUR HIST SER 10, 1, 194-99.

FISHER, WALTER KENRICK. 1952 H 4877
 THE SIPUNCULID WORMS OF CALIFORNIA AND BAJA CALIFORNIA.
 PROC US NAT MUS 102, 3306,, 371-450.

PEEBLES F. AND D. L. FOX. 1933 H 4880
 THE STRUCTURE, FUNCTIONS, AND GENERAL REACTIONS OF THE
 MARINE SIPUNCULID WORM CENDROSTOMA ZOSTERICOLA.
 BULL SCRIPPS INST OCEANOGR UNIV CALIF. TECH SER 3, 201-24.

TOWLE, ALBERT, AND ARTHUR C. GIESE. 1967 J 4884
 THE ANNUAL REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE SIPUNCULID PHASCOLOSOMA
 AGASSIZII.
 PHYSIOL ZOO 40, 3,, 229-237.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS
ECHIUROIDEA (PHYLUM)

- FISHER, W. K. AND G. E. MACGINITIE. 1928 4892
THE NATURAL HISTORY OF AN ECHIUROID WORM.
ANN MAG NATUR HIST 10, 204-213.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FISHER, W. K. AND G. E. MACGINITIE. 1928 4896
A NEW ECHIUROID WORM FROM CALIFORNIA.
ANN MAG NATUR HIST 10, 1, 199-203.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- FISHER, W. K. 1946 H 4900
ECHIUROID WORMS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN.
PROC US NAT MUS 96, 215-92.
- GOULD, MEREDITH CHARLOTTE. 1967 H 4903
RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN EGGS AND EMBRYOS OF URECHIS
CAUPO.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 123 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HARF, MICHAEL E. 1966 B 4908
SUBSTRATUM NATURE AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF URECHIS CAUPO IN
BODEGA HARBOR.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.
- LAWRY, JAMES VORIS, JR. 1965 H 4912
NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISMS OF BURROW IRRIGATION IN THE ECHIU-
ROID WORM URECHIS CAUPO FISHER AND MAC GINITIE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 96 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEE, MELVIN. 1949 H 4917
THE DISTRIBUTION OF URECHIS CAUPO AT ELKHORN SLOUGH, WITH
REMARKS ON SOME LIMITING FACTORS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MACGINITIE, G. E. 1935 H 4922
THE FERTILIZATION OF EGGS AND THE REARING OF THE LARVAE OF
URECHIS CAUPO WITHIN THE BLOOD CAVITY OF THE ADULT ANIMALS.
J EXP ZCOL 71, 483-487.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MACGINITIE, G. E. 1935 H 4927
NORMAL FUNCTIONING AND EXPERIMENTAL BEHAVIOR OF THE EGG AND
SPERM COLLECTORS OF THE ECHIUROID, URECHIS CAUPO.
J EXP ZCOL 70, 341-354.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NEWBY, W. W. 1932 HJ 4932
THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECHIUROID URECHIS.
BIOL BULL 63, 387-399.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

NEWBY, W. W. 1940 M 4936
 THE EMBRYOLOGY OF THE ECHIURID WORM URECHIS CAUPO.
 MEM AMER PHIL SOC 16, 219 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)CHELICERATA (SUBPHYLUM)PYCNOGONICA (CLASS)

HEDGPETH, JOEL W. 1941 M 4945
 A KEY TO THE PYCNOGONIDA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH
 AMERICA.
 TRANS SAN DIEGO SOC NATUR HIST 9, 26,, 253-264.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HEDGPETH, JOEL W. 1947 4950
 ON THE EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PYCNOGONIDA.
 SMITHSON MISC COLLECT 106, 18,, 1-53.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HEDGPETH, JOEL W. 1951 J 4954
 PYCNOGONIDS FROM DILLON BEACH AND VICINITY, CALIFORNIA,
 WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES.
 WASMANN J BIOL 9, 1,, 105-117.

SANCHEZ, SIMONE. 1959 4958
 LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES PYCNOGONIDES ET LEURS AFFINITES AVEC
 LES ARACHNIDES.
 ARCH ZOOL EXP GEN 98, 1,, 1-101.

SCHMITT, W. L. 1934 4962
 NOTES ON CERTAIN PYCNOGONIDS...
 J WASH ACAD SCI 24, 1,, 61-70.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZIEGLER, ALAN C. 1960 HB 4966
 ANNOTATED LIST OF PYCNOGONIDA COLLECTED NEAR BOLINAS, CALIF-
 ORNIA. ,STUD REP ZCOL 112 AND 212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY.
 VELIGER 3, 1,, 19-22.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)

CITATION LIST

CRUSTACEA (CLASS)

SEE ALSO, FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE - SHELLFISH
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

HOLMES, S. J. 1904 4977
ON SOME NEW AND IMPERFECTLY KNOWN SPECIES OF WEST AMERICAN
CRUSTACEA.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI ,3, 3, 307-324.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

MAGGINITIE, G. E. 1937 J 4982
NOTES ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SEVERAL MARINE CRUSTACEA.
AMER MIDLAND NATUR 18, 1031-1037.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)CEPHALOCARIDA (SUBCLASS)

JONES, MEREDITH L. AND CADET HAND. 1956 M 4993
ON THE DISCOVERY OF A SECOND MEMBER OF THE CRUSTACEAN SUB-
CLASS CEPHALOCARIDA.
SYST ZOOL 5 ,1,, 41-42.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)BRANCHIOPODA (SUBCLASS) PHYLLOPODS

BAKER, HARRIET MARGUERITE. 1933 H 5004
STUDIES OF THE CLADOCERA OF MONTEREY BAY.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BAKER, HARRIET M. 1938 5008
STUDIES IN THE CLADOCERA OF MONTEREY BAY.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI ,4, 23 ,23,, 311-365.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

KUENEN, D. J. 1939 5012
SYSTEMATICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL NOTES OF THE BRINE SHRIMP,
ARTEMIA.
ARCH NEER ZOOL 3 ,4,, 365-449.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

LITTLEPAGE, JACK L. AND MARILYN N. MCGINLEY. 1965 M 5017
A BIPLOCGRAPHY OF THE GENUS ARTEMIA ,ARTEMIA SALINA, 1812-
1962.
SAN FRANCISCO AQUARIUM SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 73 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WARREN, HERBERT STETSON. 1926 H 5022
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY OF ARTEMIA

CITATION LIST

SALINA, LINN., VAR. PRINCIPALIS, SIMON, THE BRINE SHRIMP, PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)OSTRACODA (SUBCLASS) SEED SHRIMPS

JONES, MEREDITH L. 1958 M 5034
FURTHER NOTES ON SARSIELLA TRICOSTATA.
J WASH ACAD SCI 48 ,7,, 238-239.

JONES, MEREDITH L. 1958 M 5037
SARSIELLA TRICOSTATA A NEW OSTRACOD FROM SAN FRANCISCO BAY
,MYODOCOPA, CYPRIDINIDAE.,
J WASH ACAD SCI 48 ,2,, 48-52.

SKOGSBERG, T. 1928 5041
STUDIES ON MARINE OSTRACODS.
OCCAS PAP CALIF ACAD SCI 15, 1-154.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

SKOGSBERG, T. 1950 5045
TWO NEW SPECIES OF MARINE OSTRACODA ,PODOCOPA, FROM
CALIFORNIA.
PROC CALIF ACAD SCI ,4, 26 ,14,, 483-505.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)COPEPODA (SUBCLASS)

CLAYTON, LILLIAN ELLEN. 1941 H 5057
TAXONOMIC AND EMBRYOLOGICAL STUDIES ON TWO LITTORAL COPEPODS
OF CALIFORNIA.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.

EGLOFF, DAVID ALLEN. 1966 H 5061
ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SEX RATIO AND REPRODUCTION IN EXPERI-
MENTAL AND FIELD POPULATIONS OF THE MARINE COPEPOD TIGRICPUS
CALIFORNICUS.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FAHRENBACH, WOLF-HENRICH. 1954 M 5067
A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS DIARTHRODES ,CRUSTACEA, COPE-
PODA, PARASITIC IN A RED ALGA.
J WASH ACAD SCI 44 ,10,, 326-29.

FLEMINGER, A. 1964 H 5071
DISTRIBUTIONAL ATLAS OF CALANOID COPEPODS IN THE CALIFORNIA
CURRENT REGION, PART I.

CITATION LIST

CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 2, 1-313.

FLEMINGER, A. 1967 H 5075
DISTRIBUTIONAL ATLAS OF CALANOID COPEPODS IN THE CALIFORNIA
CURRENT REGION, PART II.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 7, 1-213.

FRASER, J. H. 1936 5079
THE DISTRIBUTION OF ROCK POOL COPEPODS ACCORDING TO TIDAL
LEVEL.
J ANIM ECOL 5, 23-38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FRASER, J. H. 1936 M 5084
THE OCCURRENCE, ECOLOGY, AND LIFE HISTORY OF TIGRIOPUS
FULVUS, FISHER,.
J MAR BIOL ASSOC UK 20, 523-536.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

GOODING, RICHARD U. 1960 M 5089
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN COPEPODS OF THE GENUS HEMICYCLOPS
, CYCLOPOIDA, CLAUSIDIIDAE,.
PROC US NAT MUS 112, 3434,, 159-195.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

LANG, KARL. 1965 5094
COPEPODA HARPACTICOIDEA FROM THE CALIFORNIA PACIFIC COAST.
K SVEN VET 10, 2,, 560 P.

LIGHT, S. F., AND OLGA HARTMAN. 1937 M 5097
A REVIEW OF THE GENERA CLAUSIDIUM KOSSMANN AND HEMICYCLOPS
BOECK, COPEPODA, CYCLOPOIDA. WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW
SPECIES FROM THE NORTH-EAST PACIFIC.
UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOO 41, 14,, 173-88.

MONK, C. R. 1941 5102
MARINE HARPACTICOID COPEPODS FROM CALIFORNIA.
TRANS AMER MICRO SOC 60, 1,, 75-99.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

PATTERSON, RONN. 1966 B 5106
SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION AND SALINITY TOLERANCE STUDIES ON
TIGRIOPUS CALIFORNICUS.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.

SCUSA, OCTAVIO E. 1950 B 5110
OBSERVATIONS ON A COPEPOD PARASITIC ON THE LIMPET ACMAEA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)CIRRIPEdia (SUBCLASS) BARNACLES

BERGEN, MARY.

1967 H

5121

THE SALINITY TOLERANCE LIMITS OF THE ADULTS AND EARLY-STAGE
EMBRYOS OF *BALANUS GLANDULA*, DARWIN, 1854.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BERGMAN, WAYNE PHILIP.

1967 H

5127

EXCRETION OF FREE AMINO ACIDS BY THE BARNACLE *BALANUS*
GLANDULA.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CORNWALL, I. E.

1927

5133

A NEW SPECIES OF BARNACLE FROM THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA.

ANN MAG NATUR HIST ,10, 20, 233-235.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

EASTMAN, RICHARD C.

1967 H

5137

ACTIVITIES OF SEVERAL PENTOSE SHUNT AND GLYCOLYTIC ENZYMES
IN DEVELOPING EGGS OF THE BARNACLE.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FITZGERALD, ROBERT T.

1967 H

5143

CALCIUM AND PH DEPENDENCY IN THE CLOTTING OF THE BLOOD OF
BALANUS NUBILUS, DARWIN 1854,.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FOX, WADE.

1947 B

5149

DISTRIBUTION OF THE COMMON SESSILE BARNACLES IN THE
MONTEREY REGION.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HARDEN, DAVID G.

1967 H

5154

DIGESTIVE CARBOHYDRATES OF *BALANUS NUBILIS*, DARWIN 1854,.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HATSHECK, LUCILLE M.

1950 B

5159

OBSERVATION OF ISOLATED *TETRACLITA SQUAMOSA RUBESCENS* IN
THE MONTEREY BAY AREA.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

- HENRY, C. P. 1942 5164
STUDIES OF THE SESSILE CIRRIPIEDIA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF
NORTH AMERICA.
UNIV WASH PUBL OCEANOGR 4 ,3,, 95-134.
- HERZ, LUDWIG ERNEST. 1932 H 5168
THE CULTURE AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE LATER STAGES OF *BALANUS*
CRENATUS BRUGUIERE.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 77 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HERZ, LUDWIG E. 1933 HJ 5173
THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE LATER STAGES OF *BALANUS* *CRENATUS*
BRUGUIERE.
BIOL BULL 64, 432-442.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HILCRETH, PHILIP E. 1950 B 5178
A STUDY OF THE NAUPLIUS LARVA OF *MITELLA* *POLYMERUS*.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HILGARD, GALEN HOWARD. 1960 HJM 5182
A STUDY OF REPRODUCTION IN THE INTERTIDAL BARNACLE *MITELLA*
POLYMERUS, IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
BIOL BULL 119 ,2,, 169-88.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOLTER, ARLEN R. 1967 H 5187
CAROTENOID PIGMENTS IN THE STALKED BARNACLE *POLLICIPES*
POLYMERUS.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOWARD, GALEN KENT. 1959 H 5193
ASPECTS OF NUTRITION AND REPRODUCTION IN THE BARNACLE *MITELLA*
POLYMERUS IN MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF. 105 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HURLEY, ANN. 1967 HJ 5198
A STUDY OF THE HATCHING OF THE BARNACLE *CHTHAMALUS* *DALLI*.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- KELSO, GEORGE F. 1967 H 5203
A COMPARATIVE TAXONOMIC KEY TO JUVENILE INDIVIDUALS OF
BALANUS *NUBILIS* DARWIN, 1854, *B. TINTINNABULUM*, LINNAEUS,
1758,, *B. CRENATUS* BRUGUIERE, 1789, *B. GLANDULA* DARWIN,
1854.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- KNUDSEN, MARK. 1967 B 5211
 OEDOPARENA GLAUCA LARVAE ,DIPTERA, DRYOMYZIDAE,, PREDATORS
 ON THE INTERTIDAL BARNACLES CHTHAMALUS DALLI AND BALANUS
 GLANDULA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- MACDONALD, ROBERT L. 1967 H 5216
 NITROGENOUS EXCRETORY PRODUCTS IN THE BARNACLE BALANUS NUB-
 ILUS.
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MERWIN, HARRIET. 1957 B 5222
 THE CIRRIPEDE OF THE BODEGA BAY REGION AND THEIR DISTRIBU-
 TION.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- NELSON, RICHARD L. 1967 H 5226
 A COMPARATIVE ELECTROPHORETIC STUDY OF THE BLOOD PROTEINS
 OF THE CIRRIPEDE, BALANUS NUBILIS ,DARWIN, 1854,, VERTEBRATE
 HEMOGLOBIN AND MOLLUSCAN AND ARTHROPOD HEMOCYANINS.
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- NORMAN, DOUGLAS. 1967 H 5233
 PATTERNS OF AMINO ACID UPTAKE AND INCORPORATION IN EMBRYOS
 OF THE BARNACLE, BALANUS GLANDULA.
 UNPUB STUD PAP, BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- OKAMOTO, ERIC. 1967 H 5239
 UTILIZATION OF PLATYMONAS, NITZCHIA, DUNALIELLA CHLORELLA
 AND STICHOCOCCUS IN REARING LARVAE OF THE BARNACLES BALANUS
 GLANDULA AND CHTHAMALUS DALLI.
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RAFFIN, TOM. 1967 H 5246
 R. N. A. SYNTHESIS DURING EMBRYOGENESIS AND LATER DEVELOP-
 MENT IN THE BARNACLE POLLICIPES POLYMERUS.
 UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
 GROVE, CALIF.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RICHARDSON, GORDON. 1969 M 5252
 A SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE CALCIUM ION CONCENTRA-
 TION IN BALANUS NUBILIS AND BALANUS TINTINNABULUM IN NORMAL
 AND HIGH CALCIUM CONCENTRATION SEA WATER.
 UNPUB STUD REP BIOLOGY-SPECIAL PROBLEMS, MOSS LANDING
 MARINE LABS, MOSS LANDING, CALIF. 18 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RICHEY, JEFFREY E. 1967 H 5259
 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF DESSICATION ON THE

- BARNACLES *BALANUS GLANDULUS* DARWIN, 1854, *BALANUS NUBILIS* DARWIN, 1854, AND *BALANUS TINTINNABULUM*, LINNAEUS, 1758, UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- RYDER, VERA L. 1951 B 5266
INDOOR BEHAVIOR OF *LEPAS HILLI* WITH COMPARATIVE NOTES ON OTHER BARNACLE TYPES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SNODGRASS, JOHN B. 1967 H 5271
STUDIES ON THE LARVAL STAGES OF THE BARNACLES *BALANUS GLANDULA* DARWIN, 1854, *BALANUS TINTINNABULUM*, LINNAEUS, 1758, *CHTHAMALUS DALLI* PILSBRY, 1916, AND *POLLICEPES POLYMERUS*, SOWERBY, 1833, UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STALLCUP, WILLIAM B. 1948 B 5279
THE DISTRIBUTION OF *CHTHAMALUS DALLI* PILSBRY AT CABRILLO POINT, MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- STROMBERG, WARREN L. 1967 H 5284
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PARTICLES CAPTURED AND INGESTED BY *BALANUS GLANDULA* DARWIN, 1854.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- TOMLINSON, JACK. 1951 B 5290
A BURROWING BARNACLE.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 111-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 38.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- UMBER, JAMES S. 1967 H 5294
THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON PHOTO AND GEOTAXIS IN NAUPLII OF THE BARNACLES *BALANUS GLANDULA* DARWIN, 1854, AND *POLICEPES POLYMERUS*.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- URCH, UMBERT A. 1967 H 5301
A STUDY OF THE PERITROPHIC MEMBRANE OF THE BARNACLES *BALANUS NUBILIS* DARWIN, 1854, *BALANUS TINTINNABULUM*, LINNAEUS, 1758, *TETRACLITA SQUAMOSA RUBESCENS* DARWIN, 1854.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- WILLOUGHBY, OLIVE M. 1919 H 5309
THE BARNACLES OF MONTEREY BAY.

MA THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

WOOD, STEPHEN G.

1967 H 5313

DEFECATION OF THE BARNACLE *BALANUS GLANDULA* IN RELATION TO
THE TIDAL CYCLE.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

YUEN--CHIN WONG, ARLENE.

1967 H 5319

STUDIES ON MATING BEHAVIOR AND MAXIMUM DISTANCE FOR COPULA-

TION IN THE BARNACLES *BALANUS GLANDULA* DARWIN, 1854,

BALANUS TINTINNABULUM, LINNAEUS, 1758,, AND *CHTHAMALUS*

DALLI PILSBRY, 1916.

UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC

GROVE, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZULLO, V.

1963 5327

A REVIEW OF THE SUBGENUS *ARMATOBALANUS* HOEK, CIRRIPEdia,

THORACICA, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES FROM THE

CALIFORNIA COAST.

ANN MAG NATUR HIST OCT 587-594.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)

MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)

CRUSTACEA (CLASS)

MALACOSTRACA (SUBCLASS) LOBSTERS, SHRIMPS, PRAWNS,

CRAYFISHES, CRABS, ETC.

NEBALIACEA (ORDER)

PROCCO, STEVE.

1967 B 5346

SALINITY AND OXYGEN TOLERANCES AND FEEDING HABITS IN THE

LEPTOSTRACAN *EPINEBALIA PUGETTENSIS*.

UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 257, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 62.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)

MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)

CRUSTACEA (CLASS)

MYSIDACEA (ORDER) OPOSSUM SHRIMPS

TATTERSALL, W. M.

1932 B 5357

CONTRIBUTION TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE MYSIDACEA OF CALIFORNIA.

I, LA JOLLA, II, SAN FRANCISCO.

UNIV CALIF PUBL ZOOL 37, 301-314, 315-347.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHOPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)TANAICACEA (ORDER)

LANG, KARL.

1961 MONT 5369

FURTHER NOTES ON *PANCOLUS CALIFORNIENSIS* RICHARDSON.

ARK ZCOL 13 ,6,, 573-577.

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHOPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)ISOPODA (ORDER) PILL BUGS, WOOD LICE, ETC.

BARRETT, MARY MARGARET.

1967 B 5379

OSMOREGULATION IN THE SHORE ISOPOD *LIGIA PALLASII*.

UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 257, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 62.

BRAUNER, JOSEPH.

1948 B 5382

NOTES ON SOME ISOPODS OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA INTERTIDAL.

UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 21.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

DAVIS, JOHN.

1947 B 5386

NOTES ON SOME ISOPODS OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA INTERTIDAL.

UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 16.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FLECHSIG, ARTHUR C.

1952 B 5390

A COMPARISON OF THE BEHAVIOR OF TWO MARINE ISOPODS, *CIROLANA**HARFORDI*, LOCKINGTON, AND *EXCIROLANA CHILTONI*, RICHARDSON.

UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 44.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

FORBES, CLIFFORD.

1951 B 5395

NOTES UPON THE ECOLOGY, COLORATION AND ANIMALS LIVING UPON

THE VALVIFERA, ISOPODS.

UNPUB STUD REP ZCOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 39.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

HOCHMAN, H.

M 5400

THE ROLE OF *LIMNORIA TRIPUNCTATA* IN PROMOTING EARLY FAILURE

OF CREOSOTED PILING.

US NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING RESEARCH AND EVALUATION LAB.,

TM-109.

LANG, KARL.

1961 M 5405

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS *MICROCERBERUS*

KARAMAN, CRUSTACEA ISOPODA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW

SPECIES FROM THE CENTRAL CALIFORNIAN COAST.

ARK ZCOL 13 ,6,, 493-513.

MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- LEE, WELTON LINCOLN. 1933 H 5411
 PIGMENTS AND COLOR CHANGE, AND THEIR ROLE IN THE ECOLOGY OF
 NATURAL POPULATIONS OF THE MARINE ISOPOD, IDOTHEA, PENTIDO-
 TEA, MONTEREYENSIS MALONEY.
 PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 188 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- LEE, WELTON L. 1966 M 5417
 COLOR CHANGE AND THE ECOLOGY OF THE MARINE ISOPOD, IDOTHEA
 ,PENTIDOTEA, MONTEREYENSIS MALONEY 1933.
 ECOLOGY 47 ,6,, 930-941.
- MALONEY, J. O. 1933 5421
 TWO NEW SPECIES OF ISOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM CALIFORNIA.
 J WASH ACAD SCI 23, 144-147.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MUSCATINE, LEONARD. 1956 M 5425
 A NEW ENTONISCID ,CRUSTACEA, ISOPODA, FROM THE PACIFIC
 COAST.
 J WASH ACAD SCI 46 ,4,, 122-26.
- NEWMAN, WILLIAM. 1952 B 5429
 SOME MORPHOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS OF THE INTERTIDAL ISOPODS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 44.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- ORIAN, GORDON. 1957 B 5433
 LEARNING ABILITY IN ISOPODS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- RICHARDSON, H. 1905 5436
 MONOGRAPH OF THE ISOPODS OF NORTH AMERICA.
 US NAT MUS BULL 54. 727 P.
- RIEGL, J. A. 1959 HJM 5439
 A REVISION OF THE SPHAEROMID GENUS GNORIMOSPHAEROMA MENZIES
 ,CRUSTACEA, ISOPODA, ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGICAL, PHY-
 IOLOGICAL, AND ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON TWO OF ITS SUB-
 SPECIES .
 BIOL BULL 117 ,1,, 154-162.
- RIEGL, J. A. 1959 HJM 5445
 SOME ASPECTS OF OSMOREGULATION IN TWO SPECIES OF SPHAEROMID
 ISOPOD CRUSTACEA.
 BIOL BULL 116 ,2,, 272-284,
- TILNEY, LEWIS C. 1957 B 5449
 COLOR CHANGES AND CHROMATOPHORE ACTIVITIES IN ISOPODS.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- VARELAS, IRENE FELICITAS. 1967 B 5452
 PRELIMINARY NOTES ON SELECTED ASPECTS OF MOLTING IN THE
 MARINE ISOPOD, LIGIA PALLASII.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 257, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 62.

WILSON, WILFRED J. 1958 B 5456
 SPHAEROMA PENTODON AND ITS ISOPOD COMMENSAL IN THE BOLINAS
 AREA.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.

ZIMNAVODA, JOY C. 1966 B 5460
 PHYSIOLOGICAL COLOUR CHANGES IN IDOTHEA UROTOMA OF SHELL
 BEACH.
 UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59.

ZOOLOGY

SYSTEMATIC DIVISIONS

ARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)

MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)

CRUSTACEA (CLASS)

AMPHIPODA (ORDER) SAND HOPPERS, ETC.

ALDERMAN, A. L. 1936 B 5471
 SOME NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN AMPHIPODS OF CALIFORNIA.
 UNIV CALIF PUB ZOOL 41, 53-74.

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1952 J 5474
 SOME AMPHIPODS FROM CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.
 WASMANN J BIOL 10, 9-36.

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1958 M 5477
 AMPHIPOD CRUSTACEANS AS FOULING ORGANISMS IN LOS ANGELES-
 LONG BEACH HARBORS, WITH REFERENCE TO THE INFLUENCE OF SEA-
 WATER TURBIDITY.
 CALIF FISH GAME 44 ,2,, 161-170,

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1958 M 5482
 INDEX TO THE FAMILIES, GENERA, AND SPECIES OF THE GAMMARI-
 DEAN AMPHIPOD ,CRUSTACEA,.
 ALLAN HANCOCK FOUND PUBL 19. 145 P.

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1966 M 5486
 BENTHIC AMPHIPODA OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA.
 PROC US NAT MUS 119 ,3541,, 1-41.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1969 M 5490
 THE FAMILIES AND GENERA OF MARINE GAMMARIDEAN AMPHIPODA.
 US NAT MUS BULL 271. 535 P.

BARNARD, J. LAURENS. 1969 M 5493
 GAMMARIDEAN AMPHIPODA OF THE ROCKY INTERTIDAL OF CALIF-
 ORNIA, MONTEREY BAY TO LA JOLLA.
 US NAT MUS BULL 258. 230 P.
 MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BOUSFIELD, E. I. 1957 M 5498
 NOTES ON THE AMPHIPOD GENUS ORCHESTOIDEA ON THE PACIFIC
 COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.
 BULL S CALIF ACAD SCI 56 ,3,, 119-29.

BOUSFIELD, E. L. 1960 M 5502
 NEW RECORDS OF BEACH HOPPERS ,CRUSTACEA, AMPHIPODA, FROM

- THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA.
NAT MUS CAN BULL 172, 1-12.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- POWERS, DARL E. 1963 M 5507
FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF FIVE SPECIES OF CALIFORNIAN BEACH
HOPPERS, CRUSTACEA, AMPHIPODA, .
PAC SCI 17, 3,, 315-320.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- POWERS, DARL E. 1964 M 5512
NATURAL HISTORY OF TWO BEACH HOPPERS OF THE GENUS ORCHESTOI-
DEA, CRUSTACEA, AMPHIPODA, WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR COM-
PLEMENTAL DISTRIBUTION.
ECOLOGY 45, 4,, 677-696.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- BOWMAN, THOMAS E. 1947 B 5518
THE COMPARATIVE ECOLOGY OF THE BEACH FLEAS, ORCHESTOIDEA
CALIFORNIA BRANDT AND ORCHESTOIDEA CORNICULATA STOUT.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF, BERKELEY VOL 17.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM. 1958 B 5523
PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE ORIENTATION ABILITY OF ORCHESTOIDEA
CALIFORNIANA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 56.
- HARRIS, SANDRA M. 1967 B 5527
ZONATION OF ORCHESTOIDEA CORNICULATA IN HORSESHOE COVE.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 157, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 61.
- HELMS, JAY F. 1951 B 5530
FACTORS AFFECTING THE DISTRIBUTION OF ORCHESTOIDEA ON THE
MONTEREY PENINSULA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 41.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HEXTER, WILLIAM M. 1950 B 5535
AMPHIPODS OF THE MONTEREY BAY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 33.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- HOLMES, S. J. 1908 H 5539
THE AMPHIPODA COLLECTED BY THE US BUREAU OF FISHERIES
STEAMER ALBATROSS OFF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA, IN
1903 AND 1904, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW FAMILY AND SEVER-
AL NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.
PROC US NAT MUS 35, 489-543.
- JOHNSON, SAMUEL E. 1966 H 5545
OCCURENCE AND BEHAVIOR OF HYALE GRANDICORNIS, A GAMMARID
AMPHIPOD COMMENSAL IN THE GENUS ACMAEA.
UNPUB STUD PAP BIOL 175H, HOPKINS MARINE STATION, PACIFIC
GROVE, CALIF.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

CITATION LIST

- MCCLURKIN, JOHN IRVING, JR. 1953 H 5551
STUDIES ON THE GENUS ORCHESTOIDEA ,CRUSTACEA, AMPHIPODA,
IN CALIFORNIA.
PHD THESIS, STANFORD UNIV, STANFORD, CALIF. 207 P.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- MARCHETTE, NYVEN J. 1952 B 5556
THE AMPHIPODS OF THE MONTEREY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- CSHITA, GRACE. 1957 B 5560
THE DISTRIBUTION AND BEHAVIOR OF ORCHESTOIDEA OF BODEGA BAY
AND ITS NEIGHBORING BEACHES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 55.
- PATTERSON, RONN. 1966 B 5564
ENVIRONMENT, DISTRIBUTION AND SALINITY TOLERANCE OF CORO-
PHIUM SPINOCORME IN SALMON CREEK, SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
DURING JULY, 1966.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 60.
- POTTER, ROBERT G. 1968 M 5569
A BRIEF STUDY OF THE FEEDING HABITS OF SOME MEMBERS OF THE
GENUS CAPRELLA.
UNPUB STUD REP, MARINE ECOLOGY, MOSS LANDING MARINE LABS,
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SHOEMAKER, C. R. 1934 5574
TWO NEW SPECIES OF COROPHIUM FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA.
J WASH ACAD SCI 24, 356-360.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- SMITH, DAVID C. 1966 B 5578
A SURVEY OF THE CAPRELLIDEA OF THE CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COAST.
UNPUB STUD ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 59,
- STASEK, CHARLES R. 1958 5581
A NEW SPECIES OF ALLOGAUSSIA ,AMPHIPODA, LYSIANASSIDAE,
FOUND LIVING WITHIN THE GASTROVASCULAR CAVITY OF THE SEA
ANEMONE ANTHOPLEURA ELEGANTISSIMA.
J WASH ACAD SCI 48 ,4,, 119-126.
- STEINBERG, JOAN. 1952 B 5586
THE CAPRELLIDS OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOO 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 44.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED
- THORSTEIN, E. D. 1941 5590
NEW OR NOTEWORTHY AMPHIPODS FROM NORTH PACIFIC COAST.
UNIV WASH PUBL OCEANOGR 4, 50-94,

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)EUPHAUSIACEA (ORDER)

BRINTON, EDWARD. 1960 M 5600
CHANGES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF EUPHAUSIID CRUSTACEANS IN THE
REGION OF THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST REP 7, 137-146.

BRINTON, EDWARD. 1967 H 5604
DISTRIBUTIONAL ATLAS OF EUPHAUSIACEA, CRUSTACEA, IN THE
CALIFORNIA CURRENT REGION, PART I.
CALIF COOP OCEANIC FISH INVEST ATLAS 5, 1-275.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

ZOOLOGYSYSTEMATIC DIVISIONSARTHROPODA (PHYLUM)MANDIBULATA (SUBPHYLUM)CRUSTACEA (CLASS)DECAPODA (ORDER) SHRIMPS, LOBSTERS, CRABS,PRAWNS, CRAYFISHESGENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

ABELL, DANA L. 1949 B 5618
COMMENSALS ASSOCIATED WITH SOME ANOMURANS OF THE MONTEREY
BAY AREA.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 27.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BARENDREGT, ROBERT D. 1948 B 5623
DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIP OF BRACHYURAN CRABS
OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA WITH OBSERVATIONS OF THEIR GENERAL
BIOLOGY.
UNPUB STUD ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 23.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

BOOLOOTIAN, R. A. AND A. C. GIESE, A. FARMANFARMAIAN 5629
AND J. TUCKER. 1959 M 5630
REPRODUCTIVE CYCLES OF FIVE WEST COAST CRABS.
PHYSIOL ZOOL 32, 4,, 213-220.
MONTEREY BAY INFORMATION INCLUDED

COLOMBANO, F. ALAN. 1966 B 5634
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF THREE
BRACHYUROUS ANOMURANS OF THE BODEGA BAY REGION, OEDIGNATHUS
INERMIS, PACHYCHELES PUBESCENS, AND PETROLISTHES CINCTIPES.
UNPUB STUD REP ZOOL 112-212, UNIV CALIF. BERKELEY VOL 58.

DEMPSTER, ROBERT P. 1953 M 5639
THE USE OF LARVAL AND ADULT BRINE SHRIMP IN AQUARIUM FISH
CULTURE.
CALIF FISH GAME 39, 3,, 355-364.